WEBBER WENTZEL BOWENS

10 FRIGHT ROAD ILLOVO BOULE ON JOHANNI SALVA



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 485

Pretoria, 4 November 2005

No. 28169





AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir

verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende Inhoudsopgawe inge-

sluit wat dus 'n weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die

INHOUD

Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the Gazette numbers in the righthand column:

CONTENTS

	and madely lades				IIIIIOOD		
	and weekly index				en weeklikse Indeks		
No.	2 2 2	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		ladsy No.	Koerant No.
	PROCLAMATIONS				PROKLAMASIES		5553
R. 63	Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Act (74/1996): Referral of matters to existing special investigating unit and special tribunal	3			Wet op Spesiale Ondersoekeenhede en Spesiale Tribunale (74/1996): Verwysing van aangeleentheid na bestaande spesiale ondersoekeenheid en spesiale tribunaal	6	28158
	GOVERNMENT NOTICES			R. 64	Staatsdienswet (103/1994): Wysiging van Bylae 2	3	28151
Agricultu	ure, Department of				van bylae 2	Ŭ	20101
	ent Notices				GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWING	S	
R. 1041				Arbeid, I	Departement van		
	(119/1990): Repeal of regulations:			Goewern	nentskennisgewing		
R. 1051	Grading, packing and marking of canned foodstuffs	5	28151	1039	Occupational Health and Safety Act (85/1993): Draft General Health and Safety Regulations	3	28162
	malade intended for sale in the Republic			Algemen	e Kennisgewings		
R. 1052	of South Africa: Amendmentdo.: do.: Grading, packing and marking of potatoes intended for sale in the	6	28151	1936	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, 1993: Unclaimed moneys, Pretoria	3	28161
General	Republic of South Africa		28151	1977	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n vakbond: Sectoral Union of Cleaners (SUC)	138	28169
			100		. L 22	130	20109
1969	Publication of Drought Management Plan: Comments		28169	Binnelar	ndse Sake, Departement van		
1974	- 경기 등 이 경기 (10 기계 등 11 기계			Goewern	nentskennisgewings		
1975	(119/1990): Standards and requirements regarding control of the export of plums and prunes: Amendment	88	28169	1058	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film and Publication Board: Films classified as XXFilms and Publications Act, 1996: Film and Publication Board: Films classified	3	28178
1976	nectarines: Amendmentdo.: Standards and requirements regarding control of the export of apricots:		28169	Die Pres	restricted to adults only	3	28179
	Amendment		28169	Maaman	o Kanningowing		8
1986	Co-operatives Act , 1981: Co-operatives to be struck off the register: Ostrimark SA Co-operative Limited and Marjhabeng Community Printers Co-operative Limited		28169	1970	Employment Act (47/2001): Annual salaries and allowances or benefits of persons who hold office as constitutional	£	60 34 6
1987	do.: do.: Amandiawabobaba Co-operative Limited; Thembanani Co-operative				court judges or judges: For general information	3	28177
	Limited; Asizakhe Trading Co-operative Society Limited; Sizanani Trading Co-			Grondsa	ke, Departement van	8	8
	operative Limited; The Veterans'			Algemen	e Kennisgewings	**	
51	Agricultural Co-operative Limited; Amabutho Kazulu Home Craft Co-opera- tive Limited; Buhlebuyeza Women's Co- operative Limited; Amagebhukane			1954	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for the restitution of land rights: Remaining Extent of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS, Capricorn, Limpopo	8	28169
	Agricultural and Development Co-operative Limited; Bahluthise Matshongwe Assocation Co-operative Limited;			1955 1956	do.: do.: do do.: do.: Remaining Extent of the farm Tweefontein 173 KS, Capricorn,	12	
1988	Baltiredi Leather Works Co-operative Limited and Amangcoya Pouly Co- operative Limiteddo.: do.: Sokhulu Builders Co-operative	139	28169	1958	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for the restitution of land rights: Portion of Cato Manor, known as 17	16	28169
12	Limited; Belt Farmers Co-operative Limited; Inkanyezi Yokusa Co-operative		10 13	1959	Ezimangweni, KwaZulu-Nataldo.: do.: Sub W of 1 of A, No. 862,	25	
	Llimited; Amaghawe Poultry Co-opera- tive Limited and Bambisanani Cement			1960	do.: do.: Lot 46 of T6 of the farm	27	28169
	Blocks Co-operative Limited		28169		Brickfield 806, Durban	30	28169

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		ladsy No.	Koerant No.
1989	Co-operatives Act , 1981: Co-operatives to be struck off the register: Amangcweleshe Primary Farmers Co-	000 50	E .	1961	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for the restitution of land rights: Erf 208, Pomeroy, Msinga, KwaZulu-		i i
ī	operative Limited; Eastern Cape Sugar Cane Agricultural Co-operative Limited;			1962	Natal	33	28169
	Goodhope Agricultural Co-operative Limited; Bambanani Vegetable Farming	12.2		1963	KwaZulu-Nataldo:: do:: Remainder of the farm Leicester	43	28169
	Co-operative Limited; Isibusiso Youth Development Co-operative Limited and	1 a		1964	2970, Newcastle, KwaZulu-Natal	44	28169
	Isikhondlakhondla Freight Services Co-operative Limited	140	28169	1965		45	
1990	do.: do.: Farmreg Koöperatief Beperk; Thulubheke Art & Craft Co-operative Limited; Bainsvlei Landbou Koöperasie			1966 1971	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994):	47 49	
	Beperk and Nompumelelo Co-operative Limited	140	28169	1972	Claim for the restitution of land rights: Farm Newtown, Grabouw	83	28169
1991	Koöperasie Beperk; Bathembu			1973	Athlone and Cape Town	85	28169
9	Agricultural Primary Co-operative Limited; Amatikulu Bantu Cane Growers Co-operative Limited; Masikhule	198	製器	1978	Vhembe, Limpopo	87	28169
	Nobunye Besizwe Co-operative Limited; Khethokuhle Community Co-operative			1979	Amendmentdo.: do.: Helderwater 95 LT, Vhembe,	78	28169
	Limited; Insondlo Farming Co-operative Limited; Asizame Agricultural Gardening	3		1980 1981		93 94	28169 28169
	Co-operative Limited; Ba-Ali Agricultural Co-operative Limited; Khanya Transport Co-operative Limited; Ndumo Co-opera-			1982	912, 915 and 919, Heidelbergdo.: do.: Erven 4031 and 4034, Knysna.	95 96	28169 28169
1996	tive Limited and Balindlela Housing Co-operative Limited	141	28169	1983		97	28169
	(119/1990): Standards and requirements regarding control of the export of table	11/2			Claim for the restitution of land rights: Portion 2, farm Aries 434, Siyanda,	1	
	grapes: Amendment	141	28169	Handel e	Northern Cape	100	28169
Detence	, Department of	75			ne Kennisgewings		. 8
General	Notice	a 35	# E	1945		37	
1935	Prohibition of Mercenary Activity and Prohibition and Regulation of Certain Activities in an Area of Armed Conflict		# E	1040	decision to approve merger: Spar Group Limited and Sparit Family Supermarkets		
95 81	Bill, 2005: To be introduced in the National Assembly	3	28163	1946	(Pty) Ltddo.: do.: Merafe Ferrochome and Mining (Pty) Ltd and Xstrate South Africa (Pty) Ltd/The Xstrata-Samancor Production	136	28169
	on, Department of	3		1947	Joint Venture and Samancor Ltd	136	28169
	National Education Policy Act (27/1996)	7			(Pty) Ltd and Prime Cure Holdings (Pty)	136	28169
	and the South African Schools Act (84/1996): National policy regarding			1948	do.: do.: Corvest 6 (Pty) Ltd and FCMS BEE Cash Management (Pty) Ltd	136	28169
	further education and training pro- grammes: Approval of the amended schools' policy document, namely a	*: 		1949	do.: do.: Theta Investments (Pty) Ltd and Teba Credit (Pty) Ltd	136	28169
	resumé of instructional programmes in schools, report 550 (2005/09)	•	00150	1950 1951	do.: do.: Kummandi Food Company (Pty) Ltd and Republiek Voedsel (Pty) Ltd do.: do.: Super Group Dealerships, a	137	28169
Environ	mental Affairs and Tourism, Department		28159		division of Super Group Trading (Pty) Ltd and LM Wolfsohn Motors (Pty) Ltd	137	28169
Governm	ent Notices	e de		1952	do.: do.: Adcock Ingram Critical Care	7.5.7	
R. 1060	National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (57/2003): Notice in			1050	(Pty) Ltd and the Scientific Group (Pty) Ltd and Scientific Group Investments (Pty) Ltd	137	28169
R. 1061	terms of section 86	3	28181	1953	and the Enterprise conducted by	107	00400
S +0";	Administration of Special Nature Reserves, National Parks and World Heritage Sites	4	28181	1957	Paramount Property Fund Limited International Trade Administration Commission: Notice of initiation of an	137	28169
1063	National Parks Act (57/1976): Procla- mation of land to be part of the		6.		investigation into the alleged dumping of plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of biax- ially oriented polymers of propylene,		
1064	Marakele National Parkdo.: Proclamation of land to be part of	3	28185		non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with	200 at	9 - 10
1065	the Agulhas National Parkdo.: Proclamation of land to be part of	5	28185		other materials of a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm	94	56
1066	the Namaqua National Parkdo.: Proclamation of land to be part of the Addo Elephant National Park		28185 28185		not heat shrinkable, commonly known as BOPP film, originating in or imported from Brazil	17	00100
		1.1	20100		from Brazil	17	28169

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	= n	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
1067	National Parks Act (57/1976): Proclamation of land to be part of the Augrabies Falls National Park		28185		1994	International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa: Customs and Excise Tariff applications: Lis	s it	
1068	do.: Proclamation of land to be part of the Marakele National Park			(# }		18/2005	. 104	28169
1069	[14] [14] 이 [12] [15] 2 [2] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15		28185			, Departement van nentskennisgewings		
1070	do.: Proclamation of land to be part of	5 8 5		0.	R. 1041	Wet op Landbouprodukstandaard	e	
1071	the New Camdeboo National Parkdo.: Proclamation of land to be part of the Table Mountain National Park					(119/1990): Herroeping van regulasies Gradering, verpakking en merk van inge		ž .
lome A	ffairs, Department of		20100		R. 1051	maakte voedselWet op Landbouprodukstandaard	е .	28151
	nent Notices				100	(119/1990): Regulasies: Gradering, ver pakking en merk van konfyt, jellie e		59 B
	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film					marmelade bestem vir verkoop in di	е	28151
	and Publication Board: Films classified as XX	. 3	28178		R. 1052	Republiek van Suid-Afrika: Wysiging do.: do.: Gradering, verpakking en mer	k	20131
1059	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film and Publication Board: Films classified					van aartappels bestem vir verkoop in di Republiek van Suid-Afrika		28151
(30)	restricted to adults only	1 8	3 28179		Algemen	e Kennisgewings		at a f
ndepen	dent Communications Authority of Sou	ıth Afr	ica	9	1969	Publication of Drought Managemen		
General	Notices		5.35		1074	Plan: Comments		28169
1984	Telecommunications Act (103/1996): Update on hearings regarding the appli-		e in		1074	(119/1990): Standaarde en vereiste betreffende beheer oor die uitvoer va	S	e e e
	cations received for under-serviced	100	3 28183	Ti de la companya de		pruime en pruimedante: Wysiging	88	28169
1985		t	20100		1975	do.: Standaarde en vereistes betreffend beheer oor die uitvoer van perskes e		
	(53/1993): Applications received for commercial sound broadcasting				1976	nektariene: Wysiging	89	28169
	licenses in secondary markets		3 28184	a .	1070	beheer oor die uitvoer van appelkose	e:	28169
	dent Electoral Commission) 'a ,e	1986	Wysiging Koöperasiewet, 1981: Koöperasies va	ın , .	20100
	Notices					die register geskrap te word: Ostriman SA Co-operative Limited en Marjhaben	ia	* E
1942	Electoral Commission: Ward results in respect of the by-elections held on 12	2	00174		# #	Community Printers Co-operative	e	3 28169
1943	October 2005 Electoral Commission Act (51/1996)	: 1	3 28174	•	1987		a	
	Electoral Commission: Registered political parties		2 28175	5	. R	Limited; Asizakhe Trading Co-operativ	/e -	. red.
1944	Ward results in respect of the by-elections held on 7 September 2005		3 28176	3	(0) (0)	Society Limited; Sizanani Trading Cooperative Limited; The Veteran	s'	
Labour,	Department of					Agricultural Co-operative Limited Amabutho Kazulu Home Craft Co-operative	а-	3.0 34
Governr	ment Notice	g +85				tive Limited; Buhlebuyeza Women's Coperative Limited; Amagebhukar	o- 1e	
1039	Occupational Health and Safety Ac (85/1993): Draft General Health and	t H	7 F 6			Agricultural and Development Co-oper	a-	er e
	Safety Regulations		3 28162	2	107	tive Limited; Bahluthise Matshongw Assocation Co-operative Limite	d;	
General	Notices	TONE TO SE	- 2		v. 2	Baitiredi Leather Works Co-operativ Limited en Amangcoya Pouly C		***
1936	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, 1993: Unclaimed		63R		1988	operative Limited	13	9 28169
1077	moneys, Pretoria	, e	3 2816	t	1900	Limited; Belt Farmers Co-operative	/e -	7. P. 47.43
1977	Registration of a trade union: Sectora	al .	8 28169			Limited; Inkanyezi Yokusa Co-operational Limited; Amaqhawe Poultry Co-operation	a-	
I and A	Union of Cleaners (SUC) ffairs, Department of	10	0 2010	,		tive Limited en Bambisanani Ceme Blocks Co-operative Limited	13	8 2816
	Notices			4	1989	얼마나 아이는 아이가 어머니가 살아가 살아가 아니라 아니라 아니라 아니라 아니라 아니라 아니라 그렇게 되고 그모드	ry	
14-01-01-11-01-0-00	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994)):			5 ¹⁴	Cape Sugar Cane Agricultural Co-oper	a-	
1554	Claim for the restitution of land rights Remaining Extent of the farm Voorspoe	3:		+		tive Limited; Goodhope Agricultural C operative Limited; Bambanani Vegetab	ole :	
	458 KS, Capricorn, Limpopo		8 2816			Farming Co-operative Limited; Isibusi	so :	· vy:@cr.
1955 1956	do.: do.: do	1	2 2816	9		Youth Development Co-operation Limited en Isikhondlakhondla Freig	ht	5. 51-4
1300	Tweefontein 173 KS, Capricorr	1,	6 2816	9	1990	Services Co-operative Limited	14	0 2816
1958):	U 2010	J	1990	Thulubheke Art & Craft Co-operati Limited; Bainsvlei Landbou Koöperasi	ve	W20 (C.
	Claim for the restitution of land rights Portion of Cato Manor, known as 1	7		^		Beperk and Nompumelelo Co-operati	ve	10 2816
<u>(i)</u>	Ezimangweni, KwaZulu-Natal	2	25 2816	y	E.W. 3	Limited		2010

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
1959	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for the restitution of land rights:	14 3		1991	Koöperasiewet, 1981: Koöperasies va die register geskrap te word: Pretori	а	
	Sub W of 1 of A, No. 862, Durban	27	28169	10	Werkskeppings Koöperasie Beperl Bathembu Agricultural Primary Co-ope		
1960	do.: do.: Lot 46 of T6 of the farm	38		- 12	ative Limited; Amatikulu Bantu Can		
1961	do.: do.: Erf 208, Pomeroy, Msinga,	30	28169		Growers Co-operative Limited Masikhule Nobunye Besizwe Co-opera	350	
1962	KwaZulu-Nataldo.: do.: Farm Sunrise 11863, Nqutu,	33	28169		tive Limited; Khethokuhle Communit		
	KwaZulu-Natal		28169		Co-operative Limited; Insondlo Farmin Co-operative Limited; Asizam	•	: # ₁₀
1963	do.: do.: Remainder of the farm Leicester 2970, Newcastle, KwaZulu-Natal	44	28169		Agricultural Gardening Co-operative		
1964	do.: do.: Remainder of the farm Harper	347.00	00100	22	Limited; Ba-Ali Agricultural Co-operativ Limited; Khanya Transport Co-operativ		* - *
1965	do.: do.: Remainder of Portion 1, farm	45	28169		Limited; Ndumo Co-operative Limite		74
1966	Mooiplaats 537do.: Amendment	47 49	28169 28169		and Balindlela Housing Co		28169
1971	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994):			1996	Wet op Landbouprodukstandaard	е	20.00
4.5	Claim for the restitution of land rights: Farm Newtown, Grabouw	83	28169		(119/1990): Standaarde en vereiste betreffende beheer oor die uitvoer va		
1972	do.: do.: Erven 35205 and 40482, Athlone and Cape Town	85	28169	47	tafel druiwe: Wysiging	141	28169
1973	do.: do.: Farm Helderwater 95 LT,	e de la companie de l		Nasiona	le Tesourie		Ø 38
1978	Vhembe, Limpopo	87	28169	Goewern	nentskennisgewing	2021	** 7
	Claim for the restitution of land rights:	91	28169	1062	12 (19 (19 6)), (19 1) (19 (19 6)), (19 6) (19 6) (19 6) (19 6) (19 6) (19 6) (19 6)		
1979	do.: do.: Helderwater 95 LT, Vhembe,		0.25.00.00	(5) (2) (8)	governments' revenue, expenditure an national borrowing as at 30 September		*)
1980	Limpopodo.: Amendment	93 94	28169 28169		2005		28182
1981	do.: do.: Erven 145, 915, 916, 961, 911,	05	21	Omgewi	ngsake en Toerisme, Departement var		
1982		95	28169 28169	Goewern	mentskennisgewings		
1983	do.: do.: Portion 9, Farm 428, Harkerville, Knysna	97	28169	R. 1060			A STATE
1993	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994):	7.	20100		Protected Areas Act (57/2003): Notice i terms of section 86		28181
	Claim for the restitution of land rights: Portion 2, farm Aries 434, Siyanda,	277		R. 1061	do.: Regulations for the Prope Administration of Special Natur	*33	
1763 7 5 5 5 5 F	Northern Cape	100	28169	1 11	Reserves, National Parks and Worl	d _	. 1
	Treasury	1 -	-24	1063	Heritage Sites Wet op Nasionale Parke (57/1976)		28181
	nent Notice	10	# P	. 1000	Verklaring van grond tot deel van di	e	
1002	Statement of the national and provincial governments' revenue, expenditure and		<i>3</i>	1064	Marakele Nasionale Parkdo.: Verklaring van grond tot deel van di		28185
	national borrowing as at 30 September 2005	3	28182	#10.48/4000	Agulhas Nasionale Park	. 6	28185
Safety a	nd Security, Department of		20.02	1065	do.: Verklaring van grond tot deel van di Namakwa Nasionale Park		28185
	Notices	100		1066	do.: Verklaring van grond tot deel van di	е - :	00405
1937	Draft Second Goods Bill, 2005: For		8 B	1067	Addo Olifant Nasionale Parkdo.: Verklaring van grond tot deel van di		28185
1995	general information and comment South African Police Service Act	3	28160	1068	Augrabies Waterval Nasionale Park do.: Verklaring van grond tot deel van di		28185
64750	(68/1995): For general information and	4 T	20100	1000	Marakele Nasionale Park	2.0	28185
South Af	rican Revenue Service	106	28169	1069	National Parks Act (57/1976): Procla mation of land to be part of the Wes		. 0
	ent Notices	1.6	3.5		Coast National Park	. 26	28185
R. 1053	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964):	, .	ef a w	1070	do.: Proclamation of land to be part of the New Camdeboo National Park		28185
27.163	Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/1293)	41	28151	1071	Wet op Nasionale Parke (57/1976)	:	20.00
R. 1054	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No.		***	\$	Verklaring van grond tot deel van die Tafelberg Nasionale Park		28185
R. 1055	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No.	43	28151	Onafhan	klike Kommunikasie Owerheid van Su	2 3	
MANA.	3/593)	44	28151		e Kennisgewings	M AIIIN	
The Pres	sidency	a :::		1984	Telecommunications Act (103/1996)		70 950 6
General I	Notice		3 B		Update on hearings regarding the appli	•	100
1970	Judges Remuneration and Conditions of Employment Act (47/2001): Annual			1. 4.1	cations received for under-serviced area licences		28183
	salaries and allowances or benefits of	ew r		1985	Independent Broadcasting Authority Ac	t	
03239	persons who hold office as constitutional court judges or judges: For general	3 8		1.4	(53/1993): Applications received fo commercial sound broadcasting		
CONTROL OF	information	3	28177	1 * A	licenses in secondary markets	. 3	28184

	Section where the property of	Page	Gazette				Bladsy	Koerant
No.		No.	No.	No.			No.	No.
Statistic	s South Africa	25		Onafhan	ıklike Verkiesin	gskommissie		
General	Notices			Algemen	e Kennisgewing	s .,	504	
1967 1968	Consumer Price Index: August 2005 do.: September 2005			1942	respect of the	mission: Ward results in by-elections held on 1	2	00174
Transpo	rt, Department of	1	¥	1943	Electoral Com	mission Act (51/1996 mmission: Registere):	28174
General I	Notices				political parties		2	28175
1940	International Air Services Act (60/1993)			1944		in respect of the ld on 7 September 2005		28176
	Grant/amendment of international air services licenses		28165	2 <u>-</u> 000 1000 1000 1000		gesta . s		20170
1992	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990)		20100	Onderwy	ys, Departemen	t van		
	Application for the grant or amendmen of domestic air service licence		28169		nentskennisgewi	•	2	
	3	. 90	20103	1056		ation Policy Act (27/1996 th African Schools A		
Trade an	d Industry, Department of					tional policy regarding		
General	Notices					tion and training pro proval of the amende		207
1945	Competition Tribunal: Notification o		37	65 gr	schools' polic	y document, namely	а	25
	decision to approve merger: Spar Group Limited and Sparit Family Supermarkets					tructional programmes 550 (2005/09)		28159
	(Pty) Ltd	The state of the s	28169	Canalasia	TECH ATTACK	000 (2000/00)		
1946	do.: do.: Merafe Ferrochome and Mining		10	31	ke Suid-Afrika			
	(Pty) Ltd and Xstrate South Africa (Pty) Ltd/The Xstrata-Samancor Production	2			ne Kennisgewing		407	00400
	Joint Venture and Samancor Ltd		28169			e Index: August 2005 r 2005		28169 28169
1947	do.: do.: Medicross Healthcare Group				rikaanse Inkoms			
	(Pty) Ltd and Prime Cure Holdings (Pty) Ltd		28169	Goewerr	mentskennisgew	inas		
1948	그렇게 하면 이 경기를 가지 않는데 보고 있었다. 그 그 아이들은 그리고 있는데 그리고 있다.		00400			Aksynswet (91/1964	·):	
1949	BEE Cash Management (Pty) Ltd do.: do.: Theta Investments (Pty) Ltd and		28169		Wysiging var	n Bylae No. 1 (No.	o.	00151
1343	Teba Credit (Pty) Ltd	. 136	28169	R. 1054		van Bylae No. 1 (N		28151
1950			00160	ASS CARDENS	1/1/1294)		43	28151
1951	Ltd and Republiek Voedsel (Pty) Ltd do.: do.: Super Group Dealerships, a		28169	R. 1055		s van Bylae No. 3 (N		28151
177	division of Super Group Trading (Pty) Ltd	ł		Vollighe	1987	, Departement van	93 (19 (19 (19 (19 (19 (19 (19 (19 (19 (19	
1052	and LM Wolfsohn Motors (Pty) Ltd do.: do.: Adcock Ingram Critical Care		28169					100
1932	(Pty) Ltd and the Scientific Group (Pty		11 B)		ne Kennisgewing	s Goods Bill, 2005: F	or	
	Ltd and Scientific Group Investments		00400	1937		ation and comment		28160
1953	do.: do.: Pangbourne Property (Pty) Ltd		28169	1995		id-Afrikaanse Polisiedier		
1500	and the Enterprise conducted by	/				algemene inligting e		28169
1057	Paramount Property Fund Limited International Trade Administration		28169	Vervoer	, Departement v	an		
1957	Commission: Notice of initiation of ar		£.		ne Kennisgewing			
	investigation into the alleged dumping o	f			보다 되었습니다 보면 어느 없는 경기 보다 되었습니다.	s ir Services Act (60/1993	3):	
	plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of biax ially oriented polymers of propylene		1 0	1340	Grant/amendn	nent of international a	air	
	non-cellular and not reinforced, laminat		in a	1992		esicensing Act (115/1990		28165
	ed, supported or similarly combined with			1992	Application for	the grant or amendme	nt	
	other materials of a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm	-17.			of domestic air	service licence	98	28169
	not heat shrinkable, commonly known as	8 .		Waterwe	ese en Bosbou,	Departement van		
	BOPP film, originating in or imported from Brazil		28169	Goewern	mentskennisgew	ing		
1994			20100	1057		r Act (36/1998): Invitation		
	Commission of South Africa: Customs		į.		to submit writt section 110	en comments in terms on the propose	100000	
	and Excise Tariff applications: Lis				construction o	f Phase-2 of the Olifan	its	
				*		Resource Develome Environmental Impa		¥
	ffairs and Forestry, Department of			45		lating thereto		28167
4074070407410000	nent Notice		KH	Weerma	ag, Departemen	t van		
1057	National Water Act (36/1998): Invitation to submit written comments in terms of				ne Kennisgewing			
	section 110 on the proposed	b	26		150 W.T	Mercenary Activity a	nd	a - 5
	construction of Phase-2 of the Olifant		22	50(E)(E)(E)	Prohibition an	d Regulation of Certa	in	
	River Water Resource Development Project and Environmental Impact					n Area of Armed Confl be introduced in the		10th 0.50-00-000-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-
	Assessment relating thereto		28167			nbly		28163

LONG THE RESERVE

to the first of the second

No),	Page No.	Gazette No.		No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
	BOARD NOTICES		**			RAADSKENNISGEWINGS	35	40.00
10	Pharmacy Act (53/1974): South Africa Pharmacy Council: Rules relating to		B		106	Pharmacy Act (53/1974): South African Pharmacy Council: Rules relating to		e w
10	good pharmacy practice	143):	28169		107	good pharmacy practice Wet op die Argitektuurprofessie	143 e	28169
	South African Council for the architectural Profession: Annual update of the	е		39		(44/2000): Suid-Afrikaanse Raad vir die Argitektuurprofessie: Jaarlikse opdate	-	
10	professional tariff of fees	of	28169		108	ring van die professionele geldetarief Exposure draft of the Standards of GRAP on Presentation of Budge	of .	28169
10	Information in Financial Statements	147):	28169		109	Information in Financial Statements Planning Profession Act (36/2002) Amendment: Rules of the South Africa	. 148 :	28169
	Council for town and regional planners		28169	ř	E e	Council for town and regional planners .	100	28169

THE STATE OF THE S

Bill St. La Besta L. B. S. Will Co.

i kungl

AWADETANE A Çemindî rulî eye 1-, j Manageria.

415. E

THE PERSONAL OF WHITE THE THEFT AND

420 V.

T6:33

to the second of

CONTRACTOR OF STATE OF STATE

test libraria

graph is a specific to the second

GENERAL NOTICES ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

NOTICE 1954 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, Act No.22 of 1994, as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the farm Uitvlucht 117 KS, (now consolidated into the farm Voorspoed 458 KS which is subdivided into 22 portions) situated in Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality, Capricorn Capricorn, Limpopo.

Mr. Mapipile Bethuel Chuene lodged a claim on the 28th December 1998 on behalf of the Makgoathane community. The Makgoathane community was dispossessed of their land rights in 1964 because their land was earmarked for the development of Lebowakgomo Township. The claimants are currently residing at Kafferkraal village in the Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality, outside Lebowakgomo Location in the Limpopo Province.

PROPERTY	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT IN HA.	ENDORSEMENTS/ BONDS	HOLDER
Remaining extent of the farm	Republiek Van Suid- Afrika	T44612/2003	7742.7774 H	K1099/1975RM K1309/2004S K1469/1974RM	No Details No Details No Details
Voorspoed 458 KS			3 /2	K154/1985RM K1675/2000RM	No Details

		12 H			
	4 0 0 T	W			Lebowa
		in a second	1 1 1 1 1 1	K1665/2000RM	Mineral Trust
- 100				RIOGO/ ZOGORIA	State of the control
			9	W1667 (0000DM	Lebowa
	5 KB 25 C			K1667/2000RM	Mineral Trust
	1				Lebowa
10 Table 11	**** H			K1672/2000RM	Mineral Trust
		11 22		17	Lebowa
		JEC 20 R F.	N 10 10	K1682/2000RM	Mineral Trust
					Lebowa
1 000 E 000 E	in a figure	190		K1629/2000RM	Mineral Trust
	1 10 650 3			111025/200011111	Lebowa
				K1759/2000RM	
			1 1	K1759/2000KM	Mineral Trust
the of incides o	ti diga san est	ENERGE 8	The state of the s	****	Lebowa
	The state of	A section of the first		K1732/2000RM	Mineral Trust
					Lebowa
	1		20.00	K2300/2003S	Mineral Trust
		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	The second secon	K2364/2000RM	No Details
Let a figure species	10 T at 10 T	1			Lebowa
	Jan 197			K2633/2000RM	Mineral Trust
					Lebowa
				K2634/2000RM	Mineral Trust
The second second				11205 1/ 2000 KM	Lebowa
			Service of	V0700 /0000PM	
	n til film		1111	K2729/2000RM	Mineral Trust
	1			W005 (10707)	Lebowa
1	1	201 S EST 20		K336/1970RM	Mineral Trust
			A to Market	K4326/2001S	No Details
	2.5	Jan 19 e		K461/1991RM	No Details
	4 6 7			K5056/2001RM	No Details
					Lebowa
	- Table	9		K5059/2001RM	Mineral Trust
	1			2	Messina
	300	(F) 84 400	• • •	and the second	Platinum
	200 0000	8	1 1	K5055/2001RM	Mines LTD
	4	0	#	1 NORTH BURN 1	Lebowa
			to 8	K5054/2001RM	Mineral Trust
	V		at as #1.5f	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Lebowa
	1.7			K5523/2002S	Mineral Trust
			* 1 Page 1	K5524/2002S	No Details
# T	79 2 7 2			K5728/2001S	No Details
	7.57	87			12.00 m - 19.00 m (5.00) 5.00 m
The second				K6413/2002S	No Details
2.8 %				K6412/2002S	No Details
	feet to at a second	1 . K 1		K6414/2002S	No Details
8, 9		25 (6			National
is w			9 8	# # T	Government
Eq. (8) 7 2 1	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #		\$1		of the
A Profite L				5 K M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Republic of
		4 4	D. D	K7358/2003S	South Africa
R R		2 " 3	S E	K7359/2003S	No Details
1.50 miles			C 10		No Details
Portion 1 of	Provincial	T44611/2003	237.5608	None	None
the farm	Governme	Total	65 To	NATURAL DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTO	7 8
Voorspoed	nt of the				F 2 . 6 . 5 .
458 KS	Northern				
	Province				m 10 m
Portion 2 of		T44614/2003	2335.1773	V0201 /00020	No Date 1
the farm	Governme	144014/2003	2333,1773	K2301/2003S	No Details
	- 200			K2302/2003S	No Details
Voorspoed KS	nt of the			K2303/2003S	No Details
	Northern			K2304/2003S	No Details
L	Province		<u> </u>	K2305/2003S	No Details
n vije	4	4	9 2 8 68	20 St 10 St	

Voorspoed 458 KS	nt of the Northern Province				
Portion 17 of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS	Governme nt of the Northern Province	T44627/2003	35.5886	None	None
Portion 18 of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS	Governme nt of the Northern Province	T44628/2003	261.7896	None	None
Portion 19 of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS	Provincial Governme nt of the Northern Province	T44629/2003	188.9455	None	None
Portion 20 of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS	Provincial Governme nt of the Northern Province	T44630/2003	43.2814	None	None
Portion 21 of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS		T44631	160.5781	None	None
Portion 22 of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS	Governme nt of the Northern Province	T44632/2003	313.0713	None	None
Portion 23 of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS	Provincial Governme nt of the Northern Province	T44633/2003	22.6964	None	None

The Regional Land Claims Commission of the Limpopo Province is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned property is hereby invited to submit in writing, within 30 days of the publication of this notice, any comment, objection or information under reference number KRP 1531to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Limpopo Private Bag x 9552 Polokwane

0700

Submission may also be delivered to: First Floor, 96 Kagiso House Corner Rissik & Schoeman Street Polokwane 0700

MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO

NOTICE 1955 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, Act No.22 of 1994, as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the farm Randjies 111 KS, (now consolidated into the farm Voorspoed 458 KS which is subdivided into 22 portions) situated in Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality, Capricorn Capricorn, Limpopo.

Mr. Phahlane Ephraim Mafalo lodged a claim on the 28th December 1998 on behalf of the Randjies community. The dispossession of the community's land rights took place between 1962 and 1964 because their land was earmarked for the development of Lebowakgomo Township. The claimants are currently residing at Mamatona, Serobaneng and Rooibokvlakte villages in the Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality, outside Lebowakgomo Location in the Limpopo Province.

In view of the fact that, the land is currently a proclaimed Lebowakgomo Township, the community has opted for financial compensation.

PROPERTY	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT IN HA.	ENDORSEMENTS/ BONDS	HOLDER
Remaining extent of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS	Republic of South Africa	T44612/2003	7742.7774 H	K1099/1975RM K1309/2004S K1469/1974RM K154/1985RM K1675/2000RM	No Details No Details No Details No Details

						#1 9. #1
125	Đ.			* **		Lebowa
	\$37				K1665/2000RM	Mineral Trust
				2 2		Lebowa
	16. 9	8			K1667/2000RM	Mineral Trust
1		8			1940	Lebowa
8 6			# W	F* x	K1672/2000RM	Mineral Trust
9	0				÷	Lebowa
	4.44			2 2 2	K1682/2000RM	Mineral Trust
		*			15 30 S	Lebowa
				4	K1629/2000RM	Mineral Trust
20	N W			0.0		Lebowa
					K1759/2000RM	Mineral Trust
			1			Lebowa
	30				K1732/2000RM	Mineral Trust
					* B	Lebowa
		8 -	50 SF		K2300/2003S	Mineral Trust
		S .	9 ==	1	K2364/2000RM	No Details
		3 × X		12	18	Lebowa
	8 8			g 19 F	K2633/2000RM	Mineral Trust
		2 2 4			WOCOA (OCCAPINA	Lebowa
3 2 1	3 f 8	2	5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		K2634/2000RM	Mineral Trust
	7 8	Jane n n	P* 1		K0700 (00000)	Lebowa
<i>y</i> =		W (8 e	24 18		K2729/2000RM	Mineral Trust
				3.5	K336/1970RM	Lebowa
77 10	. 4	0 8 8,		*	K4326/2001S	Mineral Trust No Details
					K461/1991RM	No Details
87		a" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		84	K5056/2001RM	No Details
	-			94.	Rooso/2001KW	Lebowa
				1	K5059/2001RM	Mineral Trust
	1					Messina
	- 1		1 1			Platinum
	1	· .	¥ 8	- 29	K5055/2001RM	Mines LTD
		. 1		a 2	4	Lebowa
1		· ·		428	K5054/2001RM	Mineral Trust
		* *		180 g 180		Lebowa
		35, 35	8	E 20	K5523/2002S	Mineral Trust
		60,	2 as 7	6 6 81 ₆ 5	K5524/2002S	No Details
		8,		* *	K5728/2001S	No Details
		25 12	39	# **	K6413/2002S	No Details
56	-			100	K6412/2002S	No Details
	=0			3 0	K6414/2002S	No Details
1	i	9	6			National
	*		0.00	iš	1 Km 2 C	Government
		0		*_	K7358/20029	of Republic of
1		"		(1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	K7358/2003S K7359/2003S	South Africa No Details
80	<i>a</i> (×		#3 #3	11,005/20000	No Details
Portion 1		Provincial	T44611/2003	237.5608	None	None
	arm	Government			*	
Voorspoed	., -	of the	ass as the		E 60	±0
458 KS		Northern				8 2 4
D		Province		+	8 3 B	T6
Portion 2		Provincial	T44614/2003	2335.1773	K2301/2003S	No Details
	arm	Government	70	9	K2302/2003S	No Details
Voorspoed		of the			K2303/2003S	No Details
458 KS		Northern	0.20	. e (f)	K2304/2003S	No Details
		Province			K2305/2003S	No Details
EC.	- 1	a 17	1		- W	= 10 42
	194 × 550					

458 KS	Northern Province				
Portion 17 of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS	Government of the Northern Province	T44627/2003	35.5886	None	None
Portion 18 of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS	Government of the Northern Province	T44628/2003	261.7896	None	None
Portion 19 of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS	Government of the Northern Province	T44629/2003	188.9455	None	None
Portion 20 of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS	Government of the Northern Province	T44630/2003	43.2814	None	None
Portion 21 of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS	Government of the Northern Province	Ţ44631	160.5781	None	None
Portion 22 of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS	Provincial Government of the Northern Province	T44632/2003	313.0713	None	None
Portion 23 of the farm Voorspoed 458 KS	Provincial Government of the Northern Province	T44633/2003	22.6964	None	None

The Regional Land Claims Commission of the Limpopo Province is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned property is hereby invited to submit in writing, within 30 days of the publication of this notice, any comment, objection or information under reference number KRP 1532 to:

The Regional Land Claims or Commission: Limpopo Private Bag x 9552 Polokwane

0700

Submission may also be delivered to: First Floor, 96 Kagiso House Corner Rissik & Schoeman Street Polokwane 0700

MASHILE MOKONO REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO

NOTICE 1956 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, Act No.22 of 1994, as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the farms; Matjesfontein 174 KS and Tweefontein 173 KS situated in Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality, Capricorn District, Limpopo.

Mr. Jacob Mpanana Thaba lodged a claim on the 11th November 1998 on behalf of the Thaba Tribe. The dispossession of the tribe's land rights took place between 1940 and 1964 because they refused to work as labour tenants. The claimants are currently residing at Ga-Maja, Ga-Molepo, Ga-Thaba, Ga-Chuene and Ga-Mothiba Ngwanamago villages in the Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality, outside Polokwane in the Limpopo Province. The Thaba Tribe needs a full restoration of their land.

PROPERTY	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT IN HA.	ENDORSEMENT S/BONDS	HOLDER
The farm Matjesfontein 174 KS	Telsek Beleggings 1010 Pty Ltd	T107795 /1996	901.1160 H	B25557/2003 K30/1978S K3831/1985S	Absa Bank Ltd No Details No Details
Remaining extent of the farm Tweefontein 173 KS	Gedore Familie Trust	T141640 /2002	642.1407 H	B50900/2003 K128/1982 RM K2272/1975S K2893/1983 RM K4232/1984S K4811/1992 RM	Absa Bank Ltd Nel Marthinus Stephanus Jacobus Petrus No Details Nel Heilje Magdalena No Details Nel Cornelis Johannes
Portion 1 of the farm Tweefontein 173 KS	Masehela Machoene Vernica	T113869 /2002	19.7972 H	N/A	N/A

The Regional Land Claims Commission of the Limpopo Province is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned property is hereby invited to submit in writing, within 30 days of the publication of this notice, any comment, objection or information under reference number KRP 1555 to:

The Regional Land Claims
Commission: Limpopo
Private Bag x 9552
Polokwane
0700

Submission may also be delivered to: First Floor, 96 Kagiso House Corner Rissik & Schoeman Street Polokwane 0700

MASHILE MOKONO REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO

NOTICE 1957 OF 2005

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF INITITATION OF AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE ALLEGED DUMPING OF PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP OF BIAXIALLY ORIENTED POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE, NON-CELLULAR AND NOT REINFORCED, LAMINATED, SUPPORTED OR SIMILARLY COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIALS OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0,012MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 0,06MM, NOT HEAT SHRINKABLE, COMMONLY KNOWN AS BOPP FILM, ORIGINATING IN OR IMPORTED FROM BRAZIL

The Commission accepted an application alleging that plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials of a thickness exceeding 0,012mm but not exceeding 0,06mm, not heat shrinkable, commonly known as BOPP Film, originating in or imported from Brazil is being dumped in the Southern African Customs Union (SACU) market, causing material injury, and/or a threat of material injury to the SACU industry concerned.

THE APPLICANT

The application was lodged by Treofan SA (Pty) Ltd, being the only manufacturer of the product under investigation in the SACU. The Applicant alleges that it cannot compete with the low prices charged by the importers and that the allegedly dumped products are causing it or threatening to cause it material injury. The Applicant submitted sufficient evidence and established a *prima facie* case to enable the Commission to arrive at a reasonable conclusion that an investigation should be initiated on the basis of dumping, material injury, a threat of material injury and causality.

THE PRODUCT

The product allegedly being dumped is plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials of a thickness exceeding 0,012mm but not exceeding 0,06mm, not heat shrinkable, classifiable under tariff subheading 3920.20.90, originating in or imported from Brazil.

Based on the information contained in the above documents the Commission decided that the Applicant submitted *prima facie* information that the imported product and the SACU product can be regarded as "like products" for purposes of comparison, in terms of Article 2.6 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement.

THE ALLEGATION OF DUMPING

The allegation of dumping is based on the comparison between the normal value in Brazil and the export price from Brazil.

The normal value for BOPP Film was determined based on the published price in Brazil. The export price was determined based on export quotes received regarding the subject product. On this basis, the Commission found that there was *prima facie* proof of dumping.

THE ALLEGATION OF MATERIAL INJURY AND/OR THREAT OF MATERIAL INJURY

The Applicant alleges and submitted sufficient evidence to show that there is price undercutting and that the imports in question are depressing and suppressing its selling prices. The Applicant's information indicated a decline in profit margins, market share and capacity utilisation. It also indicated an increase in inventories and further indicated

19

that there is a negative effect on cash flow, return on investment, growth, the ability to raise capital and employment. It was also evident that the decrease in market share has been at the expense of a corresponding increase in the market share of the allegedly dumped goods.

The Applicant also alleges and submitted sufficient evidence to show that there was a significant increase of the dumped imports, that the exporter has a freely disposable capacity and that the exporter holds large amounts of stock.

On this basis the Commission found that there was *prima facie* proof of material injury, threat of material injury and causal link.

PERIOD OF INVESTIGATION

The period of investigation for purposes of determining the dumping margins in the respective exporting country or country of origin will be from 1 June 2004 to 31 May 2005. The period of investigation for purposes of determining injury will be from 1 January 2002 to 31 May 2005.

If there are subsequent events that are relevant to injury, the Commission may later request and consider further, more recent information.

PROCEDURAL FRAMEWORK

Having decided that there is sufficient evidence and a *prima facie* case to justify the initiation of an investigation, the Commission has begun an investigation in terms of section 16 of the International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (the ITA Act). The Commission will conduct its investigation in accordance with the relevant sections of the ITA Act, the World Trade Organisation Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the GATT 1994 (the Anti-Dumping Agreement) and the Anti-Dumping Regulations of the

International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa (ADR). Both the ITA Act and the ADR are available on the Commission's website (<u>www.itac.org.za</u>) or from the Trade Remedies section, on request.

In order to obtain the information it deems necessary for its investigation, the Commission will send non-confidential versions of the application and questionnaires to all known importers and exporters, and known representative associations. The trade representative of the exporting country has also been notified. Importers and other interested parties are invited to contact the Commission as soon as possible in order to determine whether they have been listed and were furnished with the relevant documentation. If not, they should immediately ensure that they are sent copies. The questionnaire has to be completed and any other representations must be made within the time limit set out below.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Please note that if any information is considered to be confidential then <u>a non-confidential version of the information must be submitted</u> for the public file, simultaneously with the confidential version. In submitting a non-confidential version the following rules are strictly applicable and parties must indicate:

- where confidential information has been omitted and the nature of such information;
- reasons for such confidentiality;
- a summary of the confidential information which permits a reasonable understanding of the substance of the confidential information; and
- in exceptional cases, where information is not susceptible to summary, reasons must be submitted to this effect.

This rule applies to all parties and to all correspondence with and submissions to the Commission, which unless indicated to be confidential and filed together with a non-

confidential version, will be placed on the public file and be made available to other interested parties.

If a party considers that any document of another party, on which that party is submitting representations, does not comply with the above rules and that such deficiency affects that party's ability to make meaningful representations, the details of the deficiency and the reasons why that party's rights are so affected must be submitted to the Commission in writing forthwith (and at the latest 14 days prior to the date on which that party's submission is due). Failure to do so timeously will seriously hamper the proper administration of the investigation, and such party will not be able to subsequently claim an inability to make meaningful representations on the basis of the failure of such other party to meet the requirements.

Subsection 33(1) of the ITA Act provides that any person claiming confidentiality of information should identify whether such information is *confidential* by *nature* or is *otherwise confidential* and, any such claims must be supported by a written statement, in each case, setting out how the information satisfies the requirements of the claim to confidentiality. In the alternative, a sworn statement should be made setting out reasons why it is impossible to comply with these requirements.

Section 2.3 of the ADR provides as follows:

"The following list indicates "information that is by nature confidential" as per section 33(1)(a) of the Main Act, read with section 36 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act (Act 2 of 2000):

- (a) management accounts;
- (b) financial accounts of a private company;
- (c) actual and individual sales prices;
- (d) actual costs, including cost of production and importation cost;
- (e) actual sales volumes;
- (f) individual sales prices;
- (g) information, the release of which could havwe serious consequences for the person that provided such information; and

(h) information that would be of significant competitive advantage to a competitor;

Provided that a party submitting such information indicates it to be confidential."

ADDRESS

The response to the questionnaire and any information regarding this matter and any arguments concerning the allegation of dumping and the resulting material injury and/or threat of material injury must be submitted in writing to the following address:

Physical address

The Director: Trade Remedies

International Trade Administration Commission

Block E - The DTI Campus

77 Meintjies Street

SUNNYSIDE

PRETORIA

SOUTH AFRICA

Postal address

The Director: Trade Remedies

Private Bag X753

PRETORIA

0001

SOUTH AFRICA

PROCEDURES AND TIME LIMITS

All responses, including non-confidential copies of the responses, should be received by the Director: Trade Remedies not later than 30 days from the date hereof, or from the date on which the letter accompanying the abovementioned questionnaire was received. The said letter shall be deemed to have been received seven days after the day of its dispatch.

Late submissions will not be accepted except with the prior written consent of the Commission. The Commission will give due consideration to written requests for an extension of not more than 14 days on good cause shown (properly motivated and substantiated), if received prior to the expiry of the original 30-day period. Merely citing

insufficient time is not an acceptable reason for extension. Please note that the Commission will not consider requests for extension by the Embassy on behalf of exporters.

The information submitted by any party may need to be verified by the Investigating Officers in order for the Commission to take such information into consideration. The Commission may verify the information at the premises of the party submitting the information, within a short period after the submission of the information to the Commission. Parties should therefore ensure that the information submitted would subsequently be available for verification. It is planned to do the verification of the information submitted by the exporters within three to five weeks subsequent to submission of the information. This period will only be extended if it is not feasible for the Commission to do it within this time period or upon good cause shown, and with the prior written consent of the Commission, which should be requested at the time of the submission. It should be noted that unavailability of, or inconvenience to consultants will not be considered to be good cause.

Parties should also ensure when they engage consultants that they will be available at the requisite times, to ensure compliance with the above time frames. Parties should also ensure that all the information requested in the applicable questionnaire is provided in the specified detail and format. The questionnaires are designed to ensure that the Commission is provided with all the information required to make a determination in accordance with the rules of Anti-Dumping Agreement. The Commission may therefore refuse to verify information that is incomplete or does not comply with the format in the questionnaire, unless the Commission has agreed in writing to a deviation from the required format. A failure to submit an adequate non-confidential version of the response that complies with the rules set out above under the heading *Confidential Information* will be regarded as an incomplete submission.

Parties, who experience difficulty in furnishing the information required, or submitting in the format required, are therefore urged to make written applications to the Commission at an early stage for permission to deviate from the questionnaire or provide the information in an alternative format that can satisfy the Commission's requirements. The Commission will give due consideration to such a request on good cause shown.

Any interested party may request an oral hearing at any stage of the investigation in accordance with Section 5 of the ADR, provided that the party indicates reasons for not relying on written submission only. The Commission may refuse an oral hearing if granting such hearing will unduly delay the finalisation of a determination. Parties requesting an oral hearing shall provide the Commission with a detailed agenda for, and a detailed version, including a non-confidential version, of the information to be discussed at the oral hearing at the time of the request.

If the required information and arguments are not received in a satisfactory form within the time limit specified above, or if verification of the information cannot take place, the Commission may disregard the information submitted and make a finding on the basis of the facts available to it.

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact investigating officers, Ms Kedibone Machiu at telephone number 012 394 3599, Ms Mpho Chakalane at telephone number 012 394 3670 and Ms Selma Takács at 012 394 3596, or at fax number 012 394 0518.

NOTICE 1958 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property

see attached schedule

Magisterial District

Durban Metro

Administrative District:

KwaZulu-Natal

Claimant

see attached schedule

Date claim lodged

see attached schedule

Reference number

see attached schedule

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal Private Bag X9120
Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400 Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

THABI SHANGE

REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL

SCHEDULE

NO.	REFERENCE NUMBER	NAME OF CLAIMANT	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	DATE OF LODGEMENT
1	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/421	Audrey K. Ngubane	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 17 Ezimangweni	24-10-1998
2	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/1072	Mandlenkosi R. Zwane	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 171 New Look	31-07-1996
3	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/1329	Nomusa Ngubane	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 146 Cabazini	22-07-1996
4	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/1541	Themba Michael Nene	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 29 Mathonsi	31-12-1998
5	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2327	Sephrina Nzimande	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 272 Mkalandoda	23-09-1996
6	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2735	Bonani Roseline Mnguni	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 106 Fairbreeze	05-06-1997
7	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/1832	Thobekile Thandazile Zulu	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 87 KwaBhengu	07-09-1996
8	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2187	Nelisiwe Ammie Mazibuko	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 88 New Look	26-07-1996
9	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2391	Bongani Lucky Ndelu	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 73 Jeep Coat	23-08-1996
10	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2449	Rajendran Moodley	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as Sub 33 of Wiggins Estate	25-07-1996
11	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2930	Mayvis Mchunu	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 219 New Look	03-07-1996
12	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3197	Hilda Sithole	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 96 Good Hope	24-09-1998
13	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3513	Thomas Nkosana Zwane	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 196 New Look	09-02-1998
14	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3664	Mandlenkosi Z. Mabaso	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 55 Jeep Coat	23-01-1998
15	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3813	Audrey E. N. Ngcobo	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 104 Banki	30-12-1998
16	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/4059	Emmanuel Busankosi Miya	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 195 Benoni	30-12-1998
17	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/4197	Jabulani A. Zondi	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 199 Benoni	31-12-1998
18	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5122	Qedukwazi Lucky Zulu	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 177 Cabazini	29-12-1998
19	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5152	Maggie Aida Gwala	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 162 Manase	30-12-1998
20	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5406	Iris Ndlovu	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 24 Jeep Coat	28-12-1998
21	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5407	Dazu Annah Mvubu	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 20 Mokoena	29-12-1998
22	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5544	Themba Wilson Ngcongo	That portion only of Cato Manor, commonly known as 171 Nsimbini	10-12-1998

NOTICE 1959 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), that claims for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal, and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claims in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property : see attached schedule

Extent of property : see attached schedule

Administrative District: : Durban

Previous Title Deed No. : see attached schedule

Claimants : see attached schedule

Date claim lodged : see attached schedule

Reference number : see attached schedule

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/or representations from the affected party/parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal Private Bag X9120 Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400 Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

THABI SHANGE

REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL

SCHEDULE

NO	REFERENCE NUMBER	NAME OF CLAIMANT	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	PREVIOUS TITLE DEED NUMBER	DATE OF LODGEMENT
			TONGAAT			
1	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2373/1	Jiwanlall Dunpall	Sub W of 1 of A of 49 No. 862	0, 4047 ha	T1553/1961	23-07-1996
2	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2373/6	Gopaul Moonsamy Naidoo	Lot 278, Tongaat	0, 2023 ha	T106/1962	22-01-1998
	il tolkerings the state of the	18 77	BRICKFIELD			
3	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2715/55	Dhansargarn Manicom	Remainder of Lot 57 of Lot J.H.E of the farm Brickfield No. 806		T9818/1965	30-06-1996
4	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2715/62	Visvanathan V. Naidoo	Erf 3 of Guillod of Brickfield No. 806	0, 1015 ha	T3073/1967	21-10-1996
5	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2715/121	Prithviraj R. Mohan	Sub 150 of Lot R of B2 of the farm Brickfield No. 806	0, 0628 ha	T1444/1978	25-03-1997
		****	SEA VIEW		***************************************	
6	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2129/212	Jayaram Narainsamy Reddy	 Lot 53 of the Knoll of the farm Sea View No. 845 Sub 7 of Lot 19C of 2F of E of the farm 	 0, 1556 ha 0, 2058 ha 	1. T6414/1968 2. T20783/1969	30-08-1993
			Sea View No. 845 3. Lot 54 of the Knoll of the farm Sea View No. 845	3. 0, 0959 ha	3. T19394/1967	*
7	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2129/278	Rookmoney Naidoo	Sub E of Lot 100C of the farm Sea View No. 845	0, 1167 ha	T12412/1976	31-12-1998
		1000 per 100	CATO MANOR LANDOWNERS			
8	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/260	Chengiah Naidu	Remainder of Sub 20 of Sub P of Sub O of the farm Cato Manor No. 812	1, 6746 ha	T6482/1965	30-11-1998
9	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/1725	Krishna Govender	Remainder of Lot 155 of Lot MB6 of the farm Cato Manor No. 812	0, 1158 ha	T13007/1977	15-05-1996
10	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2894	Fareeda Bee Bee Ahmed	Remainder of Sub 4 of Block T of Lot SB10 of Cato Manor No. 812	0, 2126 ha	T10845/1968	15-07-1997
11	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3093	Mathapersadh Gujraj	Lot 65 of Lot M1 of the farm Cato Manor No. 812	0, 0801 ha	T15953/1971	21-05-1998

NO	O REFERENCE NUMBER NAME OF CLAIMANT		PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	PREVIOUS TITLE DEED NUMBER	DATE OF LODGEMENT
			MAYVILLE	***		
12	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1445/28	Authur Brijlal	That portion of Mayville commonly known as 1	138 Dunbar Road	1 14 E	30-06-1997
13	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1445/127	Vastahalla Govender	That portion of Mayville commonly known as 2			31-12-1998
	T		BELLAIR			
14	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/19	Premilla Haripersad	Sub A of Sub b of Lot 1 of a of H of the farm Bellair No. 823	1. 0, 8155 ha	1. T5009/1968	07-06-1993
			2. Remainder of Lot A of Lot 2 of Sub b of H of the farm Bellair No. 823	2. 0, 4052 ha	2. T5009/1968	
			Sub A of Forest Hill of the farm Bellair No. 823	3. 0, 5554 ha	3. T1096/1969	
15	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/47	Devendranath Gujadhur	Lot 69 of Lot U of Sub S of the farm Bellair No. 823	0, 1119 ha	T2229/1971	13-08-1997
16	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/88	Dayanandh L. Naidoo	Lot 15 of Sub 3 of Sub a of Sub C of the farm Bellair No; 823	0, 1957 ha	T9116/1971	05-03-1997
17	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/156	Visvalingam Gounder	1. Sub 14 of 2 of a of C of Bellair No. 823 2. Sub 15 of 2 of a of C of Bellair No. 823	1. 0, 4167 ha 2. 0, 4124 ha	T2562/1966	26-04-1996
18	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/221	Gopalsamy Naicker	Sub 3 of Sub G of Sub C of the farm Bellair No. 823	1. 0, 2374 ha	1. T12730/1970	15-02-1993
	1 .		Sub 8 of Lot H of Lot C of Sub X of the farm Bellair No. 823	2. 0, 5482 ha	2. T2508/1968	* 2 5
19	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/267	Devakirubai Vallen	Lot 36 of Lot 30 of Lot S of the farm Bellair No. 823	0, 1407 ha	T7731/1968	15-09-1997
20	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/327	Narainsamy Reddy	Lot 3A of Sub 3 of Lot a of Lot C of the farm Bellair No. 823	0, 1076 ha	T87/1968	26-07-1996
21	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/378	Govinda Naidoo	Remainder of Sub W of the farm Bellair No. 823	5, 0922 ha	T10970/1966	08-12-1998
22	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/385	Vasigaran Velayudam	Lot 6 of Sub F of Sub A of Sub R of the farm Bellair No. 823	0, 1012 ha	T18298/1972	14-12-1998
		22	BUFFELSBOSCH			
23	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2714/25	Dorasamy Naidu	Lot 9 of Lot B of Witteklip No. 1008	4, 8080 ha	T8675/1962	23-12-1998
24	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2714/38	Pathmanathan R. Naidoo	Sub 3 of Lot F of the farm Buffelsbosch No. 965	20, 9260 ha	T21085/1971	20-03-1997

NOTICE 1960 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), that claims for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal, and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claims in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property

see attached schedule

Extent of property

see attached schedule

Administrative District:

Durban

Previous Title Deed No.

see attached schedule

Claimants

see attached schedule

Date claim lodged

see attached schedule

Reference number

see attached schedule

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/or representations from the affected party/parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal Private Bag X9120 Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400 Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

THABI SHANGE

REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL

SCHEDULE

NO	REFERENCE NUMBER	NAME OF CLAIMANT			PREVIOUS TITLE DEED NUMBER	DATE OF LODGEMENT
			BRICKFIELD			-
1	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2715/249	Pamela Govender	Lot 46 of T6 of the farm Brickfield No. 806	0, 0551 ha	T5243/1966	31-12-1998
2	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2715/282	Vendgopaul Govender	Lot 75 of Lot T6 of the farm Brickfield No. 806	0, 0579 ha	T13577/1966	31-12-1998
		at at	BELLAIR	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	y de	****
3	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/372	Ahmed M. Jadwat	Lot S of Sub X of the farm Bellair No. 823	31, 8065 ha	T6347/1961	29-01-1997
			QUEENSBURGH			
4	KRN6/2/3/E/39/812/1925/3	3/E/39/812/1925/3 Shamlall Allopi 1. Lot 509, Queensburgh 2. Lot 462, Queensburgh		1. 1, 0120 ha 2. 1, 0119 ha	1. T17078/1969 2. T9656/1968	03-04-1996
5	KRN6/2/3/E/39/812/1925/49	Mahomed Y. Mahomed	Lot 1102, Queensburgh	0, 2277 ha	T15432/1965	28-05-1996
6	KRN6/2/3/E/39/812/1925/144	Rajendrasen Mungar	Lot 2389, Queensburgh Lot 2391, Queensburgh Lot 2392, Queensburgh	1. 4, 2057 ha 2. 6, 4777 ha 3. 8, 8073 ha	9719/1967	14-04-1998
			CATO MANOR LANDOWNERS			
7	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/346	Pamela Govender	Lot 46 of Lot D of the farm Cato Manor No. 812	0, 0150 ha	T5243/1966	31-12-1998
8	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3474	Abdul K. Sayed	Sub 72 of B of A of M3 of the farm Cato Manor No. 812	0, 0938 ha	E #	10-03-1998
9	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5156	Edna S. Jacob	Lot W2 of Lot MB9 of the farm Cato Manor No. 812	0, 1562 ha	T877/1952	30-12-1998
8 8	12		DURBAN NORTH			
10	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2717/27	Jpbraj Choudree	Remainder of Lot 217, Glen Anil	0, 7756 ha	T22783/1984	24-01-1994
11	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2717/165	Surrendranand Billat	 Remainder of Sub 1 of a of 1 of B of Lot 12 No. 1548 Remainder of Sub 3 of a of Sub 1 of Lot 12 No. 1548 	 1, 1043 ha 0, 1162 ha 	1. T439/1970 2. T1729/1967	30-12-1998

NO	REFERENCE NUMBER	NAME OF CLAIMANT	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	PREVIOUS TITLE DEED NUMBER	DATE OF LODGEMENT
12	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2717/170	Rajdev Rampersad	Remainder of Sub A of Lot 1 of Lot F of Lot 5 No. 1553	0, 7442 ha	T19167/1967	29-12-1998
			CHATSWORTH			
13	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2972/58	Poobantheran M. Chetty	Lot 7 of Lot B of Witteklip No. 1008	8, 2749 ha	T10881/1972	03-12-1998
14	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2972/83	Logarnathan Moodley	Remainder of Sub B of M of the farm Chatsworth No. 834 Remainder of Lot L of the farm Chatsworth No. 834	 8, 4643 ha 9, 4099 ha 	1. T3211/1962 2. T5687/1961	28-12-1998
15	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2972/106	Govindasamy	Remainder of Sub B of Lot 4 of the farm Zeekoe Vallei No. 880	4, 0481 ha	T3840/1962	31-12-1998
16	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2972/112	Perumal Moodley	 Sub B of lot 28 of the farm Welbedagt No. 1007 Sub 106 (a sub of 25) of the farm Welbedagt No. 1007 	1. 10, 1175 ha 2. 2, 6971 ha	T13180/1965	23-04-1996

33

NOTICE 1961 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property

see attached schedule

Extent of property

see attached schedule

Magisterial District

Msinga

Administrative District:

KwaZulu-Natal

Current Title Deed No.

see attached schedule

Current Owner

see attached schedule

Bonds & Restrictive

Conditions (Interdicts)

see attached schedule

Claimant

Vikayiphi Sithole on behalf of the Mbindolo Community

Date claim lodged

28 December 1998

Reference number

KRN6/2/2/E/26/0/0/15

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal Private Bag X9120 Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400 Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

THABI SHANGE

REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL

SCHEDULE

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER	BONDS & RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS (INTERDICTS)
1	Erf 208 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
2	Erf 209 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
3	Erf 210 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
4	Erf 211 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
5	Erf 212 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
6	Erf 213 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
7	Erf 214 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
8	Erf 215 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T1038/1918	Regional & Land Affairs	VA277/1989-1038/1918
9	Erf 216 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
10	Erf 217 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
11	Erf 218 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
12	Erf 219 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
13	Erf 220 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
14	Erf 221 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
15	Erf 222 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
16	Erf 223 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
17	Erf 224 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
18	Erf 225 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
19	Erf 226 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
20	Erf 227 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
21	Erf 228 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
22	Erf 229 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
23	Erf 230 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
24	Erf 231 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
25	Erf 232 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
26	Erf 233 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
27	Erf 234 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
28	Erf 235 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER	BONDS & RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS (INTERDICTS)
29	Erf 236 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
30	Erf 237 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
31	Erf 238 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
32	Erf 239 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
33	Erf 240 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
34	Erf 241 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
35	Erf 242 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
36	Erf 243 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
37	Erf 244 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
38	Erf 245 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
39	Erf 246 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
40	Erf 247 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
41	Erf 248 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
42	Erf 249 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
43	Erf 250 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
44	Erf 251 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
45	Erf 252 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
46	Erf 253 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
47	Erf 254 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
48	Erf 255 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
49	Erf 256 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
50	Erf 257 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
51	Erf 258 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
52	Erf 259 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
53	Erf 260 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
54	Erf 261 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
55	Erf 262 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
56	Erf 263 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
57	Erf 264 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
58	Erf 265 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
59	Erf 266 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
60	Erf 267 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
61	Erf 268 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER	BONDS & RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS (INTERDICTS)
62	Erf 269 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
63	Erf 270 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
64	Erf 271 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
65	Erf 272 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
66	Erf 273 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
67	Erf 274 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
68	Erf 275 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
69	Erf 276 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
70	Erf 277 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
71	Erf 278 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
72	Erf 279 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
73	Erf 280 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
74	Erf 281 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
75	Erf 282 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
76	Erf 283 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
77	Erf 284 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
78	Erf 285 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
79	Erf 286 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
80	Erf 287 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
81	Erf 288 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
82	Erf 289 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
83	Erf 290 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
84	Erf 291 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
85	Erf 292 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
86	Erf 293 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
87	Erf 294 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
88	Erf 295 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
89	Erf 196 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
90	Erf 297 Pomeroy Township	4, 0469 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
91	Erf 298 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
92	Erf 299 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
93	Erf 300 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
94	Erf 301 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001

)

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT CURRENT OWNER NO.		BONDS & RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS (INTERDICTS)	
95	Erf 302 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
96	Erf 303 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
97	Erf 304 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
98	Erf 305 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
99	Erf 306 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
100	Erf 307 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
101	Erf 308 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
102	Erf 309 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
103	Erf 310 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
104	Erf 311 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
105	Erf 312 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
106	Erf 313 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
107	Erf 314 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
108	Erf 315 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
109	Erf 316 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
110	Erf 317 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
111	Erf 318 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
112	Erf 319 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
113	Erf 320 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
114	Erf 321 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
115	Erf 322 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
116	Erf 323 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
117	Erf 324 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
118	Erf 325 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
119	Erf 326 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
120	Erf 327 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
121	Erf 328 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
122	Erf 329 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
123	Erf 330 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
124	Erf 331 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
125	Erf 332 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
126	Erf 333 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
127	Erf 334 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER	BONDS & RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS (INTERDICTS)
128	Erf 335 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
129	Erf 336 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
130	Erf 337 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
131	Erf 338 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
132	Erf 339 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
133	Erf 340 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
134	Erf 341 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
135	Erf 342 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
136	Erf 343 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
137	Erf 344 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
138	Erf 345 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
139	Erf 346 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
140	Erf 347 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
141	Erf 348 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
142	Erf 349 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
143	Erf 350 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
144	Erf 351 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
145	Erf 352 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
146	Erf 353 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
147	Erf 354 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
148	Erf 355 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
149	Erf 356 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
150	Erf 357 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
151	Erf 358 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T2211/1948	Essack Cassim Hattia	VA843/1998
152	Erf 359 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
153	Erf 360 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
154	Erf 361 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T2211/1948	Essack Cassim Hattia	VA843/1998
155	Erf 363 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
156	Erf 388 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
157	Erf 389 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
158	Erf 390 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
159	Erf 391 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
160	Erf 392 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER	BONDS & RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS (INTERDICTS)
161	Erf 393 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
162	Erf 394 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
163	Erf 395 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
164	Erf 396 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
165	Erf 397 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
166	Erf 398 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
167	Erf 399 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
168	Erf 400 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
169	Erf 401 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
170	Erf 402 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
171	Erf 403 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
172	Erf 404 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
173	Erf 405 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
174	Erf 406 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
175	Erf 407 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
176	Erf 408 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
177	Erf 409 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
178	Erf 410 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
179	Erf 411 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
180	Erf 412 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
181	Erf 413 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
182	Erf 414 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
183	Erf 415 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
184	Erf 416 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
185	Erf 417 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
186	Erf 418 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
187	Erf 419 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
188	Erf 420 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
189	Erf 421 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
190	Erf 422 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
191	Erf 423 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
192	Erf 424 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
193	Erf 425 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER	BONDS & RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS (INTERDICTS)
194	Erf 426 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
195	Erf 427 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
196	Erf 428 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
197	Erf 429 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
198	Erf 430 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
199	Erf 431 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
200	Erf 432 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
201	Erf 433 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
202	Erf 434 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
203	Erf 435 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
204	Erf 436 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
205	Erf 437 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
206	Erf 438 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
207	Erf 439 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
208	Erf 440 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
209	Erf 441 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
210	Erf 442 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
211	Erf 443 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
212	Erf 444 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
213	Erf 445 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
214	Erf 446 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
215	Erf 447 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
216	Erf 448 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
217	Erf 449 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
218	Erf 450 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
219	Erf 451 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
220	Erf 452 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
221	Erf 453 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
222	Erf 454 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
223	Erf 455 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
224	Erf 456 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
225	Erf 457 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
226	Erf 458 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER	BONDS & RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS (INTERDICTS)
227	Erf 459 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
228	Erf 472 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
229	Erf 475 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
230	Erf 476 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
231	Erf 477 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
232	Erf 478 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
233	Erf 479 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
234	Erf 480 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
235	Erf 481 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
236	Erf 482 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
237	Erf 483 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
238	Erf 484 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
239	Erf 485 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
240	Erf 486 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
241	Erf 487 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
242	Erf 488 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
243	Erf 489 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
244	Erf 490 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
245	Erf 491 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
246	Erf 492 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
247	Erf 493 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
248	Erf 494 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
249	Erf 495 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
250	Erf 496 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
251	Erf 497 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
252	Erf 498 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
253	Erf 499 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
254	Erf 500 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
255	Erf 501 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
256	Erf 502 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
257	Erf 503 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
258	Erf 504 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
259	Erf 505 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER	BONDS & RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS (INTERDICTS)
260	Erf 506 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
261	Erf 507 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
262	Erf 508 Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
263	Erf 509Pomeroy Township	0, 4047 ha	T206/1884	Regional & Land Affairs	VA222/2001
264	Remainder of Klip River Native Location	182, 7418 ha	G4665/1864	Ingonyama Trust-Trustees	K3757/2005s VA1923/1999

NOTICE 1962 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property

The farm Sunrise No. 11863

Extent of property

208, 5632 hectares

Magisterial District

Ngutu

Administrative District:

KwaZulu-Natal

Current Title Deed No.

T8830/191

Current Owner

10000/10

ner

Regional and Land Affairs

Bonds & Restrictive

Conditions (Interdicts)

None

Claimant

Wellington Claymet Mdakana, on behalf of the Sunrise Claimant

Community

Date claim lodged

21 February 1997

Reference number

KRN6/2/2/E/35/0/0/4

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal Private Bag X9120 Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400 Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

THABI SHANGE

REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL

NOTICE 1963 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property : 1. Remainder of the farm Leicester No. 2970

2. Portion 3 of the farm Leicester No. 2970

Extent of property : 1. 912, 1334 ha

2. 4, 0469 ha

Magisterial District : Newcastle

Administrative District: : KwaZulu-Natal

Current Title Deed No. : 1. T1971/1979

T968/1909

Current Owner : 1. Willem Petrus Rouwenhorst

2. Abdul Aziz Trust-Trustees

Bonds & Restrictive

Conditions (Interdicts) : 1. B2152/1979

B22091/1983

VA136/1990-968/1909T

Claimant : Mandlakayise Nelson Magubane on behalf of the Liecester Community

Date claim lodged : 04 December 1998

Reference number : KRN6/2/2/E/31/0/0/52

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal Private Bag X9120

Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400 Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

THABI SHANGE

REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL

NOTICE 1964 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property : see attached schedule

Extent of property : see attached schedule

Magisterial District : Ixopo

Administrative District: : KwaZulu-Natal

Current Title Deed No. : see attached schedule

Current Owner : see attached schedule

Bonds & Restrictive

Conditions (Interdicts) : see attached schedule

Claimant : Mbalekelwa Dlamini and Stanfor Ngubo, on behalf of the

Impiyamandla/Umgodi Community

Date claim lodged : 31 December 1998

Reference number : KRN6/2/2/E/16/0/0/26

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal Private Bag X9120 Pietermaritzburg 3200

T I (000) 055 0400

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400 Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

THABI SHANGE

REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL

SCHEDULE

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION EXTENT		CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER	BONDS & RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS (INTERDICTS)
1	Remainder of the farm Harper No. 15579	303, 5145 ha	T20438/1981	Regional & Land Affairs	I-2516/1983LG
2	Remainder of the farm Lot 10 Umhlabatyan No. 5334	374, 3807 ha	T10381/1984	Regional & Land Affairs	None
3	The farm Lot 2 Umgodi No. 8152	127, 3596 ha	T24207/1980	Regional & Land Affairs	I-5841/1987C-27/8/87
4	Remainder of the farm Lot HH Umgodi No. 7723	800 dum	T7723/1910	William Arnott	None
5	The farm Lot MM Umhlabatyan No. 7335	143, 4434 ha	T10381/1984	Regional & Land Affairs	None
6	The farm Lot 9B Umhlabatyan No. 7334	134, 2546 ha	T10381/1984	Regional & Land Affairs	None
7	Remainder of the farm Girtnakalien No. 7622	402, 5264 ha	T9376/1981	Regional & Land Affairs	None
8	Remainder of the farm East Stranges A No. 6062	180, 5861 ha	T1297/1983	Regional & Land Affairs	None
9	Remainder of the farm East Stranges B No. 9297	264, 3604 ha	T9376/1981	Regional & Land Affairs	I-370/1980LG B9143/1974
10	The farm Brooklyn No. 9608	426, 2330 ha	T24207/1980	Regional & Land Affairs	I-5841/1987C-27/8/87
11	The farm Welcome Home B No. 4984	301, 5000 ha	T28648/1980	Regional & Land Affairs	None
12	The farm Helvetia No. 13321	369, 5642 ha	T28648/1980	Regional & Land Affairs	None
13	The farm Lot 1 Umgodi No. 7738	161, 6189 ha	T24207/1980	Regional & Land Affairs	I-5841/1987C-27/8/87
14	Remainder of the farm Lot BE No. 7369	164, 6196 ha	T18999/1981	Regional & Land Affairs	None
15	The farm Lot 5A Umgodi No. 5680	108, 8427 ha	T19289/1990	Mariannhill Mission Institute	None
16	The farm River View No. 11489	467, 2238 ha	T16781/1981	Regional & Land Affairs	None
17	The farm Lot 6B Umgodi No. 10423	251, 7234 ha	T1028/1940	Regional & Land Affairs	I-3358/1983LG
18	The farm Lot BC No. 9585	106, 2101 ha	T18999/1981	Regional & Land Affairs	None
19	The farm Lot 5 Umgodi No. 7371	292, 0511 ha	T18999/1981	Regional & Land Affairs	I-5990/1987LG

NOTICE 1965 OF 2005

AMENDMENT NOTICE

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Amending Notice 1756 of 2005 published in Government Gazette No. 28038 on 23 September 2005 to exclude the properties listed in the table below:

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER	BONDS & RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS (INTERDICTS)
1	Remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 537	inder of Portion 1 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 537 79, 6063 ha T29694/1988 Abacus Forestries (Pty) Ltd		VA1065/1994 VA766/1993	
2	Remainder of Portion 2 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 537	24, 6382 ha	T29694/1988	Abacus Forestries (Pty) Ltd	VA1065/1994 VA766/1993
3	Portion 3 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 537	2, 0235 ha	T486/1926	Zululand Diocesan Trust Board- Trustees	EX23/1987-22/1/87-48
4	Remainder of Portion 4 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 537	194, 3953 ha	T8641/1960	Republic of South Africa	None
5	Portion 5 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 537	79, 6063 ha	T2435/2000	Republic of South Africa	None
6	Portion 6 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 537	24, 6382 ha	T2435/2000	Republic of South Africa	None
7	Portion 7 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 537	54, 4709 ha	T37548/2000	Republic of South Africa	None
8	The farm Zaagkuil No. 777	683, 2767 ha	T2435/2000	Republic of South Africa	VA1065/1994 VA766/1993
11	The farm Squebez No. 702	800 dum	Not Registered		

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit under reference number **KRN6/2/2/E/32/0/0/6** within 60 days from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be ipso facto barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal Private Bag X9120 Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400 Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

THABI SHANGE
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL

NOTICE 1966 OF 2005

AMENDMENT NOTICE

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Amending Notice 1625 of 2005 published in *Government Gazette* No. 27946 on 2 September 2005 to replace reference number:

KRN6/2/2/E/26/0/0/3

with

KRN6/2/2/E/26/0/0/2

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit under reference number **KRN6/2/2/E/26/0/0/2**, within 60 days from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal Private Bag X9120
Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400 Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

THABI SHANGE REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL

NOTICE 1969 OF 2005

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PUBLICATION OF DROUGHT MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR COMMENTS.

I, Angela Thokozile Didiza, Minister of Agriculture hereby publish the Drought Management Plan for comment by the general public. Comments must be submitted in writing within 30 days of publication of this notice to:

Mr I.B. Kgakatsi
The Senior Manger: ARDM
National Department of Agriculture
Private Bag x250
Pretoria
0001

Physical Address:

Agricultural Place Room X - FF - 11

20 Beatrix Street Arcadia, Pretoria

Fax:

(012) 319 6711

E - Mail

SMGARM@nda.agric.za.

A. T. Didiza Minister of Agriculture



DROUGHT MANAGEMENT PLAN (DMP

AUGUST 2005

A DISCUSSION DOCUMENT FOR PUBLIC COMMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	EXEC	CUTIVE SUMMARY	4
	1.	INTRODUCTION	5
	1.1	Structure of the paper	6
	1.2	Vision and strategic objectives of the DMP	6
	1.3	Problem statement	7
	1.4	Approaches to the implementation of the DMP	7
	54 220 (V		20
	2.	DROUGHT MANAGEMENT CHALLENGES	8
	2.1	Adequate planning – the need for a management system	8
	2.2	Weak institutional support and management systems	8
	2.3	Criteria for state intervention	9
100	2.4	Drought mitigation	9
	2.5	Reciprocation	9
	3.	KEY PERFORMANCE AREAS	9
	3.1	Institutional arrangements for disaster management	9
		3.1.1 National Department of Agriculture	9
		3.1.2 Provincial departments of agriculture	10
		3.1.3 Local government	11
		3.1.4 Farming communities	12
	3.2	Integrated institutional capacity for disaster management	13
	3.3	Disaster risk assessment and planning	13
		3.3.1 Disaster risk assessment	13
		3.3.2 Disaster risk reduction planning	13
	3.4	Response and recovery	14
		3.4.1 Response	14
		3.4.2 Recovery	15
	4.	ENABLERS IN KEY PERFORMANCE AREAS	15
	4.1	Information and communication	15
	4.2	Education, training, public awareness and research	15
	13	Funding	16

5.	IMPLEMENTATION (GUIDELINES							17
5.1	Strategic issues for	implementation	on						17
5.2	Actions for impleme	ntation							17
5.3	Implementation tool	s					let*		18
6.	DISASTER GOVERN	IANCE			1				18
7.	ASSISTANCE SCHE	MES: PRINCIF	PLES AN	D PRO	CEDU	RES	- N	10	19
7.1	Declaration of a nati	onal state of c	disaster			₩			20
7.2	National assistance	in the event o	f local ar	nd prov	incial	disa	sters		22
8.	CONCLUSION	* ,	25)	£	276	8 m	5	25	23
Bibli	ography	ą.						s	i -
Anne	exure 1								iv
Anne	exure 2								vi

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In terms of section 24(b)(iii) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, everyone "has the right to have the environment protected, for the benefit of present and future generations, through reasonable legislative and other measures that secure ecologically sustainable development and use of natural resources while promoting justifiable economic and social development". Hence drought, which is a normal phenomenon (White Paper on Agriculture, 1996), calls for the development of a risk management system, the features of which are captured in the White Paper on Disaster Management, 1999. These features are: prevention or reduction of disasters, mitigation, preparedness, response, recovery and rehabilitation.

The above legislative framework is the basis for a drought management plan. Such a plan must also reflect the vision of the Agricultural Sector Plan, namely a united, non-racial and prosperous agricultural sector, as well as those elements of the strategic plan of the Department of Agriculture that have a direct bearing on the support of beneficiaries of the Department.

The Drought Management Plan proposed in this paper is based on four key performance areas (KPAs), namely institutional arrangements, integrated institutional capacity, disaster risk assessment and reduction planning, and response and recovery. The following enablers are seen to drive drought management: information and communication; education, training, public awareness and research; and funding.

If approved, this document will guide the development of various implementation actions.

1. INTRODUCTION

Drought is a major feature of the climate of Southern Africa and often has a devastating impact. Thus the South African government needs capacity and expertise to respond timely and effectively to drought across various farming communities, especially those with poor resources. Currently, responses to drought are reactive due to the lack of proactive measures.

The White Paper on Disaster Management of 1999 provides the framework for the government's disaster management policy, highlighting both national and provincial governments' powers and responsibilities. The White Paper advocates a risk reduction approach to disaster management, especially the reduction of risk of economic loss and vulnerability and the protection of the environment.

The root causes of vulnerability to drought disasters in South Africa remain low average rainfall, poverty and inequitable development. Rapid population growth and urbanisation, inequitable patterns of land ownership, lack of education and subsistence agriculture on marginal land lead to deforestation and environmental degradation, malnutrition and unemployment, all of which heighten vulnerability.

A notable part of South Africa has been declared a drought disaster area for up to 70% of a 30-year period, whereas some eastern parts of the country have never been declared a drought disaster area. The drought of the 1980s and 1990s, which in many areas was the worst since 1921, brought the local drought policy under scrutiny and revealed significant weaknesses in the government's ability to respond timely and effectively. The government's 1991/92 drought assistance also revealed serious administrative and logistic deficiencies in the central and regional authorities regarding the provision of water and food. Another shortcoming was the lack of an information system that allows for continuous assessment of the effect of drought on the employment of various categories of farm workers, a group particularly vulnerable.

The above scenario calls for a comprehensive approach to drought management. To be effective, such an approach needs to appropriately balance prevention, mitigation,

preparedness, response, recovery and disaster-related development. The Drought Management Plan (DMP) proposed in this paper is aimed at guiding interventions related to drought.

1.1 Structure of the paper

The p	aper focuses on –	
	stating the vision and objectives of the plan;	
	outlining the problems by way of a statement;	
	describing the approaches to the implementation of the plan;	æ
	articulating the management challenges;	
	addressing the key performance areas, as outlined in the Disaster	
	Management Framework, in terms of the Disaster Management Act, 2002;	
	and	
	outlining the implementation guidelines.	
339		
1.2	Vision and strategic objectives of the DMP	
		ia.
The v	ision contained in the DMP is to develop an effective, integrated risk and disast	er
mana	gement system for plant and animal husbandry and price and income systems so	as
to min	imise the impact of droughts. Reducing drought risk and managing drought entail -	
	setting up a system of information management, and monitoring and evaluating	ng
	drought situations to detect biophysical and social vulnerabilities and sugge	st
	counter action;	10
	compiling drought indicator maps so as to provide updated information on, f	or
	example, whether drought is emerging or subsiding;	
	compiling regular rangeland/vegetation indicator maps to enable those farming	to
	make pro-active strategic decisions;	
	implementing and improving early warning systems; and	
	establishing and implementing priority programmes for risk reduction, including	
	preparedness, mitigation, response, recovery and rehabilitation.	

1.3 Problem statement

Most rural households depend on agriculture as their source of food and income. Agriculture thus plays a prominent role in the stability of rural communities. When drought strikes, these communities are often left without their livelihood and their investment in agriculture. Until recently, responses to drought have been reactive and the procedures have followed inconsistent patterns.

Historically, drought management in South Africa has had significant weaknesses: Governmental structures have responded slowly and ineffectively to drought, especially in farming communities with poor resources, and clear definitions of the roles and responsibilities of the state and the farming communities have been absent. These weaknesses can be ascribed to the absence of a comprehensive drought management plan, including an effective and accessible early warning system. South Africa, with its developed commercial farming sector functioning alongside its large subsistence farming sector, needs a much more comprehensive plan to protect its rural communities and their economy against the ravages of drought. Therefore the Department of Agriculture together with key stakeholders pledges to work together to root out the uncertainties with regard to drought management by means of the DMP.

1.4 Approaches to the implementation of the DMP

Drought management is a shared responsibility of all levels of government, the farming community, the private sector and civil society. In addition, the effect of drought on SADC countries must be taken into consideration, since drought has no respect for borders.

To achieve South Africa's vision for drought management, the following overarching principles must be heeded:

- ☐ The objectives of the DMP should be in line with the Disaster Management Act (57 of 2002).
- ☐ The DMP must create awareness and preparedness in the South African agricultural sector.
- The DMP should emphasise the joint responsibility of the government and farming sector as well as redefine the role of drought assistance programmes.

☐ The DMP should clarify the responsibilities of the different levels of government and all other key stakeholders.

2. DROUGHT MANAGEMENT CHALLENGES

2.1 Adequate planning - the need for a management system

The agricultural sector has to develop and maintain an effective drought management capability appropriate to its needs. The absence thereof could result in the following:

| More and extended hardship (especially among those who cannot afford it).

| Greater financial strain and delay in economic recovery and development.

| Loss of property and community infrastructure.

| Greater possibility of epidemics.

| Enhanced chance of political instability.

| Disruption of the provision of essential services.

Loss of natural resources, such as valuable plant and animal genetic material.

The root causes of vulnerability to drought disasters in South Africa remain poverty, unexpected length and severity of some droughts and inadequate preparations by those affected. Rapid population growth and urbanisation, inequitable patterns of land ownership, lack of education and subsistence agriculture on marginal land lead to deforestation and environmental degradation, malnutrition and unemployment. These conditions can be countered by a meaningful and adequate drought management planning process that is accepted by all. If successful, the DMP will ultimately support national

2.2 Weak institutional support and management systems

development.

The disastrous drought of the 1980s and 1990s, the worst recorded since 1921, revealed significant weaknesses in the ability of government structures to respond timely and effectively to such disasters and to reduce their impact. These weaknesses were in no small measure due to the absence of a comprehensive drought management plan, an effective early warning system, research, education and public awareness programmes. The 1991/92 drought also revealed serious administrative and logistic deficiencies in

central, provincial and local government's response to large-scale demands for assistance, especially the provision of water and food.

2.3 Criteria for state intervention

The criteria for state intervention must be clearly defined. A sizeable part (70%) of South Africa was declared a drought disaster area over a 30-year period, although some eastern parts have never been declared as such. Previous criteria for state intervention were based on the magnitude of the events instead of the needs of the communities affected. These criteria have to be radically revised. Drought should be analysed in terms of duration and severity, with special reference to those communities most affected.

2.4 **Drought mitigation**

The priority of drought mitigation is the protection of the critical resources and systems on which communities depend. Drought mitigation has four basic components:

-					
	А	wa	rei	ne	55

W-00				
	Αv	חות	വ	00
	7771	u	an	CC

Early warning

Rehabilitation

2.5 Reciprocation

Reciprocation is the commitment of farming communities to satisfy certain prerequisites before drought assistance may be accessed. This implies that the government will provide assistance on condition that mitigation procedures are followed. The aims of reciprocation are to promote resource conservation and long-term sustainability of economic farm production.

KEY PERFORMANCE AREAS

Institutional arrangements for disaster management

The Department of Provincial and Local Government is responsible for the execution of the Disaster Management Act (57 of 2002). Drought management is the responsibility of national, provincial and local government, farming communities, the private sector and civil society.

3.1.1 National Department of Agriculture

The National Department of Agriculture makes the following strategic interventions to reduce drought risk: □ Setting up and maintaining a comprehensive National Drought Plan and a system of information management, monitoring and evaluation; □ Compiling veld indicator maps to enable livestock farming communities to make informed decisions: □ Conducting research in drought-prone areas; Assisting provincial departments of agriculture with drought assessments; Implementing and improving early warning systems; □ Developing and implementing priority risk and disaster management programmes for risk reduction; □ Sourcing allocated funds from National Treasury for disaster drought assistance programmes and service delivery; Outlining the criteria for drought assistance; and Participating actively in risk and disaster management forums at regional, provincial, national and international levels.

Monitoring, prediction and early warning are on-going processes based on on-going collection, evaluation and assessment of physical and social indicators of vulnerability.

3.1.2 Provincial departments of agriculture

The provincial departments of agriculture (PDAs) have the competence to handle disaster programmes and projects. PDAs must use their resources (capacity and funds) to coordinate and monitor drought activities. The Department of Provincial and Local Government plays a crucial role in mobilising resources.

A PDA should -

- □ lead education and awareness campaigns;
- conduct drought assessments and compile reports;

	Ш	communities;
32		ensure that farming communities implement risk reduction measures;
		measure vulnerabilities of communities so as to target priority assistance;
		ensure enough capacity for drought management;
		implement disaster assistance schemes for affected farming communities;
		determine and establish the severity and magnitude of drought in the province;
	_	prepare and review drought disaster management operational plans;
		ensure that farming communities timely de-stock in seasons of decreased veld and
		forage production;
		compile drought indicator maps to review the drought situation in the province;
		design its own model(s) to identify drought disasters within the Disaster
		Management Framework prescribed by the Disaster Management Act (57 of 2002);
		and
		prepare a provincial disaster management plan.
	Provir	nces should abide by the following norms and standards:
		All risk and disaster information dissemination must comply with the norms and
		standards of Advisory Services (Extension Services);
		Information must be of high quality and emphasise risk reduction;
		Early warning information must reach beneficiaries through community libraries, the
		internet (AGIS), agricultural development centres, Extension Services points,
		information days, farmers' days, etc.;
		All agents of information must keep all information in hard copies and electronic
		format;
		Monitoring and evaluation must be effective; and
		Extension services for handling drought disasters must be well coordinated.
	212	Local government
	3.1.3	Local government
12	Local	government plays a critical role in drought management, particularly in the
	mobilis	sation of local resources. Local government should -
		act as conduit for information concerning drought disasters in the municipal area;
		act as an advisory body on drought disaster issues;
		incorporate early warning systems in its planning;

U	make assistance available;
	establish disaster management centres within the municipal area; and
	prepare a municipal disaster management plan.
	highest priority is the protection of the critical resources of farming communities.
	use of the variety of factors that cause and exacerbate drought, the government has
adopt	ed a multi-sectoral approach to intervention.
3.1.4	Farming communities
Any a	assistance to farming communities will be in accordance with the Disaster
Mana	gement Framework. In order for farming communities to qualify for this assistance,
they s	hould have –
	applied prevention and mitigation strategies, e.g. the planting of drought-tolerant
	crops, de-stocking and the use of available insurance products;
	followed good farming practices; and
	utilised early warning information in their planning.
	And the second s
Farmi	ng communities must report their drought damages to their local authorities and
Adviso	ory Services. The following will be considered when stock farmers apply for
assist	ance:
	A valid and updated stock card must be shown for each animal;
	A register of all stock must be kept, at least for the past 12 months and updated
48	quarterly;
	A farm plan must be in place and grazing capacity must be adhered to (overgrazing
	will lead to the forfeiture of assistance);
	Fences, whether privately owned or erected with government assistance, must be
A 252	maintained and secured at all times;
	The maximum number of livestock to be considered for feeding during a drought
N _O	disaster will be 50 cow units (linked to the protection of the natural resources); and
. 🗆	Livestock must be removed from high-lying areas during cold weather.

Livestock will be replaced provided the Minister of Agriculture recommends replacement and the natural disaster was beyond farmers' control.

3.2 Integrated institutional capacity for disaster management

The government has established a formal structure for the management of disasters, namely the National Disaster Management Center (NDMC), which acts under the auspices of the Department of Provincial and Local Government, with the National Department of Agriculture chairing the Inter-departmental Working Group on Drought.

To provide a higher level of proactive planning, these organs of state shall —

coordinate and manage an early warning and monitoring system nationally;

develop emergency response systems;

set norms and standards for drought disaster risk management;

evaluate the status of a drought disaster;

gather information, and interpret and disseminate it to all stakeholders;

maintain a database of all drought disasters;

encourage the provision of training, information and technology support;

conduct research and development trials;

encourage farming communities to adhere to water usage restrictions, keep suitable breeds and plant drought resistant cultivars; and

put in place food security programmes to provide for drought situations.

3.3 Disaster risk assessment and planning

3.3.1 Disaster risk assessment

The first step in a drought mitigation plan is the development and dissemination of information required for decision-making and implementation by political decision-makers, administrative officials and, most importantly, individuals vulnerable to drought. The decision-makers and administrators should be fully aware of the risks as well as the options available during drought, including funds and manpower, and how these can be obtained. Those directly affected by a drought should be fully informed of actions they should take and assistance that they could expect. It is equally important that they should be aware of financial and other assistance that will not be available to them so that they can provide for this in their planning.

3.3.2 Disaster risk reduction planning

In order to effectively reduce the impact of drought, the government and other stakeholders must also address the various causes of drought or factors exacerbating it. For this purpose the government has to adopt a multi-sectoral approach. Advocacy is required to ensure that all parties understand the impact of their plans on water scarcity and drought vulnerability. It is therefore necessary to give attention to the mitigation plans of government departments at national, provincial and local level, and the farming communities.

The e	effect of drought disasters is mitigated by three factors:
	Influencing the cause of the disaster (research and development);
	Modifying the disaster hazard (suitable breeds and combinations for specific
	biomes, drought-resistant cultivars and food security programmes must be in
8	place to provide for disaster situations and limit water wastage and losses);
	and
	Developing plans and providing training to reduce vulnerability to drought, focusing
	on the diversification of crops and animals, and good farming practices.

3.4 Response and recovery

characteristics and agricultural production.

3.4.1 Response

Iss	ues	that should be addressed include:
		Appropriate research plan;
		Drought predictions;
		Early warning and monitoring systems;
		Decision support tools for drought management;
		Establishment of soil-crop-climate norms for agriculture in a reasonably
		homogeneous farming area (RHFA);
100		Establishment of norms and standards for veld and animals in RHFAs;
		Development of responsive farming plans;
		Improvement of research, including that on climate change; and
		Determination of the impact of global environmental change on drought disaster

3.4.2 Recovery

Drought usually results in major setbacks such as loss of livestock, crops and natural resources, which in turn negatively affect on-going development. If farming communities have taken appropriate measures to mitigate drought disasters, production capacity will be restored much more quicker than would otherwise be the case. Therefore only farming communities who have acted responsibly and proactively should be assisted; dependency should not be induced by supporting those farmers who have left the success of their endeavours to chance.

4. ENABLERS IN KEY PERFORMANCE AREAS

4.1 Information and communication

The first step in drought mitigation is the development of information and its dissemination to political decision-makers, administrative officials and individuals vulnerable to drought. The public should be kept informed of current and forecast conditions and the required response actions by the provision of accurate, timely information to the print and electronic media (TV, radio, newsletters, information centres and the internet). An effective early warning and monitoring system should be in place to warn farming communities about risk and climatic conditions well in advance.

4.2 Education, training, public awareness and research

Managing drought is central to the success of farm practices. Farming communities need access to information regarding on-farm and off-farm risk, education on disaster management and training in farm management. The development of management skills should emphasise a change of attitude towards acquiring and using information and integrating management skills. These processes should be responsive to farmers' needs and access requirements. In particular, they should recognise the importance of the role of women in farm management. Support for farming communities could include grants to individual farm management teams to improve skills and plan their business professionally, and the provision of advice and training on risk, financial and natural resource management, marketing and sustainable farming. Research and awareness

programmes should identify geographical regions and farming communities that are at risk of drought disaster. Public awareness and education on the realities of our climate, our natural resources and vulnerability to crises need to be promoted as a specific mitigation measure. Risk maps and predictions should be prepared and well maintained.

4.3 Funding

Experience has shown that the annual cost of drought reduction programmes is far less than the annualised cost of post-disaster recovery and rehabilitation, and that prevention is better than cure. In addition, it is difficult to budget for disasters, as they occur infrequently. Moreover, the costs of drought-mitigating activities such as public awareness programmes and the development of early warning systems are borne by national, provincial and local authorities as well as the private agricultural sector. The public sector and farming communities should budget for the costs of these activities, whereas national, provincial and local governments should contribute to response efforts and post-recovery and rehabilitation. Funding is estimated at R5 million over a period of three years and excludes post-disaster recovery and rehabilitation. The funding of information and research is ongoing. The Department of Agriculture will carry the following costs:

- Development of plans, the sensitisation of all concerned and the review of plans;
- Dissemination, coordination and implementation of early warning systems and issuing of advisories;
- Awareness campaigns and education; and
- Research initiatives.

Each provincial department of agriculture and municipality should provide for disaster in their annual budget or Medium Term Expenditure Framework projections. If the disaster is of such a magnitude that a provincial department of agriculture or municipality cannot handle it, assistance may be requested from the National Department of Agriculture. The latter will then approach National Treasury for post-disaster recovery and rehabilitation funding. Funding will ultimately depend on the approval of assistance schemes by the Minister of Agriculture.

5. IMPLEMENTATION GUIDELINES

5.1 Strategic issues

Although the proposed Drought Management Plan can be implemented within a short time span, its revision will require considerable information as well as research on the drought situation and demand in different parts of the country. Inputs will be obtained by detailed discussions among stakeholders on the proposed interventions, objectives and targets. The components of the plan should be finalised by national inter-governmental workgroups and all key stakeholders.

Some	strategic issues to be considered for implementation include:
	Development and implementation of appropriate drought management plans a
	local, provincial and national level, linked to information systems;
	Development of systems to share drought disaster management information with
2 t 1 1 1	stakeholders;
, 0	Establishment and maintenance of monitoring systems as part of a broader system
12	to mitigate, prevent and respond to drought disaster; and
	Provision of support to improve institutional and organisational development with
7 1	special focus on human resource capacity. The goal is to improve programme
	planning implementation manitoring and evaluation

5.2 Actions for implementation

The fo	ollowing mechanisms will be employed to put the plan into action
· 🗆	Design priority programmes for disaster mitigation;
	Set key performance indicators;
	Set service delivery standards;
	Design management and administrative structures;
, 🗆	Design information and communication systems;
	Design monitoring and evaluation systems; and
П-	Secure human and financial resources

5.3 Implementation tools

The plan embodies the principles and guidelines contained in the following documents:

□ The Constitution;

☐ The White Paper on Agriculture, 1995;

☐ The White Paper on Disaster Management, 1999;

□ The Disaster Management Act (57 of 2002);

□ The Strategic Plan for the Department of Agriculture; and

□ The Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act (43 of 1983).

6. DISASTER GOVERNANCE

The Disaster Management Act, 2002, provides for the declaration of disasters through national, provincial and local government. When provincial and local authorities have determined that a disastrous drought is in progress or is about to occur, the disaster management centre of both the province and local municipality must immediately —

- initiate efforts to assess the magnitude and severity or potential magnitude and severity of the disaster;
- inform the national centre of the disaster and the initial assessment of the magnitude and severity or potential magnitude and severity of the disaster;
- alert disaster management role-players in the province who may be of assistance; and
 - □ initiate the implementation of any contingency plans and emergency procedures that may be applicable.

The national executive is primarily responsible for the coordination and management of national disasters, irrespective of whether or not a national state of disaster has been declared in terms of section 27 of the Disaster Management Act (57 of 2002). In the event of a national disaster, the Minister of Agriculture may, by notice in the *National Gazette*, declare a national state of disaster if existing contingency arrangements do not adequately provide for the national executive to deal effectively with the disaster. In the event of a provincial disaster, the premier of a province, after consultation with the other MECs, may, in terms of section 41 of the Disaster Management Act (57 of 2002), by notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, declare a

provincial state of disaster. In the event of a local disaster, the council of a municipality may, in terms of section 55 of the Disaster Management Act (57 of 2002), by notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, declare a local state of disaster if special circumstances warrant the declaration. When informing the National Disaster Management Centre, a provincial disaster management centre may make recommendations regarding the classification of the disaster.

7. ASSISTANCE SCHEMES: PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES

Farmers will have the benefit of advisories as well as other relevant climatic information, which will be issued on a monthly basis in terms of the early warning system implemented by the Department of Agriculture. Advisories may include information on risk and disaster management to provincial departments of agriculture, municipalities, organised agriculture and farmers for management towards reducing the impact of the drought. However, although the government is obliged to assist farmers when disasters occur, farmers should take pro-active measures to mitigate disasters. These measures are important considerations in the design of assistance schemes.

In the past, assistance schemes were developed to compensate farmers in the event of losses resulting from cold spells, veld fires, floods, droughts, snow etc. Some of these schemes are still in operation, such as flood and drought assistance schemes. They are based on the extent of the damage in a province. Therefore each province has a unique scheme designed for that province.

Current assistance schemes are not designed to replace what farmers have lost, but to enable them to continue farming despite setbacks brought about by disasters. These assistance schemes do not cover insured or insurable assets such as infrastructure and crops. However, emergency relief measures will be in operation should communal/small/emerging farmers lose their means of providing for themselves and their families. Nevertheless, this is only applicable if the best farming practices were followed. Farmers who employ risky farming practices or do not adhere to advisories may be excluded from government assistance in the event of a disaster.

Any scheme of a provincial department of agriculture and local authority must be submitted to the Department of Agriculture through the Directorate: Agricultural Risk and

Disaster Management for approval by the Minister of Agriculture. Funds are made available either from an existing budget or from funds allocated by parliament. The scheme must be published in the *Government Gazette* before its implementation.

As soon as the Minister of Agriculture approves a scheme, the following duties must be performed:

- The head of a provincial department of agriculture must obtain damage assessment forms for each farmer from Extension Services.
- The forms must be in the standard format, fully completed and signed.
- The forms must be collected by the set date and copies forwarded to the Directorate: Agricultural Risk and Disaster Management, with a financial analysis, accompanied by a letter of confirmation signed by the head of the provincial department of agriculture.
- The Directorate: Financial Management will be approached for funds, either from the current departmental budget or from National Treasury through the Department of Provincial and Local Government (the National Disaster Management Centre).
- As soon as the funds are available, the Directorate: Agricultural Risk and Disaster Management will forward copies of the relevant scheme to the Directorate: Legal Services for approval and signature by the Minister of Agriculture and to the Government Gazette for publication in English and the relevant local languages.

7.1 Declaration of a national state of disaster

A declaration of drought is limited to a natural disaster. The involvement of Advisory Services and local government in a province's assessment is crucial so as to advise the National Department of Agriculture on the scale and extent of the damage caused by drought. Provincial departments will then be informed about the financial assistance required to normalise the situation. Key determinants will be considered during the assessment, such as veld, livestock, fodder and crops, weather and climatic conditions, and water supply systems so as to ascertain whether the disaster was beyond the farmers' control or not.

The following considerations apply to the declaration of drought:

- (1) In the event of a national disaster, the Minister of Agriculture and Land Affairs may, in terms of the Disaster Management Act (57 of 2002), by notice in the *Government Gazette*, declare a national state of disaster if –
- (a) existing legislation and contingency arrangements do not adequately provide for the national executive to deal effectively with the disaster, or
- (b) other special circumstances warrant the declaration of a national state of disaster.
- (2) If a national state of disaster has been declared in terms of subsection (1) the Minister may, subject to subsection (3), and after consulting the responsible cabinet member, make regulations or issue directions or authorise the issue of directions concerning –
- the release of any available resources of the national government, including stores, equipment, vehicles and facilities;
- the release of personnel of a national organ of state for the rendering of emergency services;
- (c) the implementation of all or any of the provisions of a national disaster management plan that are applicable in the circumstances;
- (d) the evacuation to temporary shelters of all or part of the population from the disaster-stricken or threatened area if such action is necessary for the preservation of life;
- (e) the regulation of traffic to, from or within the disaster-stricken or threatened area;
- the regulation of the movement of persons and goods to, from or within the disasterstricken or threatened area;
- (g) the control and occupancy of premises in the disaster-stricken or threatened area;
- (h) the provision, control or use of temporary emergency accommodation;
- the suspension or limiting of the sale, dispensing or transportation of alcoholic beverages in the disaster-stricken or threatened area;
- the maintenance or installation of temporary lines of communication to, from or within the disaster area;
- (k) the dissemination of information required for dealing with the disaster;
- emergency procurement procedures;
- (m) the facilitation of response and post-disaster recovery and rehabilitation;
- (n) other steps that may be necessary to prevent an escalation of the disaster, or to alleviate, contain and minimise the effects of the disaster, or
- (o) steps to facilitate international assistance.

- (3) The powers referred to in subsection (2) may be exercised only to the extent that this is necessary for the purpose of –
- (a) assisting and protecting the public;
- (b) providing relief to the public;
- (c) protecting property;
- (d) preventing or combating disruption; or
- (e) dealing with the destructive and other effects of the disaster.
- (4) Regulations made in terms of subsection (2) may include regulations prescribing penalties for any contravention of the regulations.
- (5) A national state of disaster that has been declared in terms of subsection (1) -
- (a) lapses three months after it has been declared;
- (b) may be terminated by the Minister by notice in the *Government Gazette* before it lapsed in terms of paragraph (a); and
- (c) may be extended by the Minister by notice in the Government Gazette for one month at a time before it lapses in terms of paragraph (a) or when the existing extension is due to expire.

7.2 National assistance in the event of local and provincial disasters

When a municipality or a province requests the national government to financially contribute to post-disaster recovery and rehabilitation in the event of a local or provincial disaster, the following factors may be taken into account:

- Whether any prevention and mitigation measures were taken or initiated by the municipality or province, and if not, the reasons for the absence of such measures;
- Whether the disaster could have been avoided or minimised had prevention and mitigation measures been taken;
- Whether it is reasonable to expect that prevention and mitigation measures should have been taken or initiated in the circumstances by the municipality or province;

- Whether the damage caused by the disaster is covered by adequate insurance, and if not, the reasons for the absence or inadequacy of insurance cover; and
- The magnitude and severity of the disaster, and whether or not available financial resources at local level, or if it is a provincial disaster, at provincial level, are exhausted.

8. CONCLUSION

The Drought Management Plan discussed in this paper represents a marked deviation from the existing approach to drought management. Risk management, and therefore risk reduction, is the core principle of the plan and is aimed at reducing the vulnerability of farming communities. The plan signifies a shift away from the disproportionate emphasis given to rare major disasters and underscores the government's intention to move away from direct financial intervention and improve South Africa's ability to manage drought and its consequences in a coordinated, efficient and effective manner. The plan acknowledges the premise that the government should only provide assistance where sustainable agricultural management is employed. Partnership between government and farming communities is essential for the latter.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

(Many of the sources below have been drawn from the Input Paper on Agricultural Management Issues Related to Disasters, 1997.)

- Agricultural Policy on Drought and other Agricultural Disasters, 1996.
- Anon., 1990. National Drought Policy. Drought Policy Review Task Team, Final Report, Vol. 1. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra, 30 pp.
- Anon., 1995. Report from the meeting of experts on climate information and prediction services (CLIPS), Melbourne, Australia. WCASP 32, WMO/td-No. 680, World Meteorological Organisation.
- Anon., 1997. Rural adjustment: Managing change. Mid-term review of the Rural Adjustment Scheme, May 1997, Department of Primary Industries and Energy, Canberra, Australia, pp 1-11.
- A proposal for a National Drought Management Strategy, 1992.
- **Brown, H.D., 1987.** Locusts A new threat. *Research highlights 1987: Plant Production.* Department of Agriculture and Water Supply, R.S.A., pp. 153-156.
- **Bruwer, J.J., 1990**. Drought policy in the Republic of South Africa. In: *Proceedings of the SARCCUS workshop on drought in June 1989*. Edited by A.L. du Pisani.
- Buckland, R.W., 1994. Implications of climatic variability for food security in the Southern African Development Community. In: *Usable science: Food security, early warning and El Nino*. Proceedings of the workshop on ENSO/FEWS, Budapest, Hungary, 25-28 October 1993. Boulder, Colorado: NCAR, pp. 185-194.
- De Jager, J.M., Howard, M.D. & Fouché, H.J., 1997. Computing drought severity and forecasting its future impact on grazing in a GIS. In: *Hazards and Disaster: A series of definitive works*. Volume on Drought. Edited by Donald Wilhite of the International Drought Mitigation Centre, University of Nebraska, Lincoln (1997), Routledge Publishers.
- Disaster Management Bill, 2001. Government Gazette. South Africa Disaster Management Act, 2002. Government Gazette South Africa

- Erasmus, J.F., 1991. Methodologies for drought monitoring using meteorological data. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of the Orange Free State.
- Fouché, H.J., De Jager, J.M. & Opperman, D.P. 1985. A mathematical model for assessing the influence of stocking rate on the incidence of drought and for estimating the optimal stocking rates. *J. Grass. Soc. S. Afr.*, 2(3), pp. 3-6.
- Glantz, M.H., 1992. Global warming and environmental change in sub-Saharan Africa. Global Environmental Change, Sept., pp. 183-204.
- Glantz, M., Betsill, M. & Crandall, K., 1997. Food security in southern Africa:

 Assessing the use and value of ENSO information. National Centre for Atmospheric Research, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Proposal No. GC95-017, 142 pp.
- Keating, B.A., Meinke, H. & Dimes, J.P., 1996. Prospects for using a cropping systems simulator to assess exceptional droughts. Consultancy report to the Bureau of Resource Sciences, Department of Primary Industries and Energy, Canberra, Australia.
- Maritz, P., Bosman, H., Armer, D. & Fuchs, L., 1996. Report of the working group on restructuring the water quota subsidy scheme. 11 pp.
- Minutes of the Drought Working Group, 2001. (Unpublished)
- National Drought Management Centre, 1995. A proposal for a National Drought Management Strategy. Pretoria, South Africa, 69 pp.
- O'Connor, T.G., 1995. Transformation of a savanna grassland by drought and grazing. Afr. J. Range For. Sci., 12(2), pp. 53-60.
- **Roodeplaat Grassland Institute**, undated. Stocking rate and grazing/carrying capacity of veld. On request from the Co-ordinated Extension Action Organisation.
- Schulze, R.E., 1984. Hydrological simulation as a tool for agricultural drought assessment. *Water SA*, 10(1), pp. 55-62.
- Schulze, R.E., Kiker, G.A. & Kunz, R.P., 1993. Global climate change and agricultural productivity in southern Africa. *Global Environment Change*, December, pp. 330-349.

- Singles, A. & Potgleter, A.B., 1996. Evaluating drought mitigation strategies using a crop model and ENSO information. South African Society for Crop Production, 23-25 January, Bloemfontein, South Africa.
- Smit, B. & Yunlong, C., 1996. Climate change and agriculture in China. Global Environment Change, 6(3), pp. 205-214.
- Smith, D.I., 1993. Drought policy and sustainability: Lessons from South Africa. Search, 24(10), pp. 292-295.
- Snyman, H.A. & Fouché, H.J., 1991. Production and water use efficiency of semi-arid grasslands of South Africa as affected by veld condition and rainfall. Water SA, 17, pp. 263-268.
- Snyman, H.A. & Fouché, H.J., 1993. Estimating seasonal herbage production of a semi-arid grassland based on veld condition, rainfall, and evapotranspiration. Afr. J. Range For. Sci., 10(1), pp. 21-24.
- Steward, J.I., 1991. Principles and performance of response farming. In: Climatic risk in crop production. Edited by R.C. Muchow & J.A. Bellamy. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Climate Risk in Crop Production, Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July 1990, 548 pp.
- Venter, J.C., 1992. Drought characterization based on Karoo shrub land productivity. S. Afr. J. Sci., 88, pp. 154-157.
- Walters, M.C., 1993. Present state drought policy in the RSA and possible areas of adaptation. Presented at "Planning for drought as a natural phenomenon", Mmabatho, Bophuthatswana, 28 January, 18 pp.
- White Paper on Agriculture, 1996. Government Gazette. South Africa White Paper on Disaster Management, 2000. Government Gazette South Africa
- Yevjevich, Y.M., 1967. An objective approach to definitions and investigations of continental hydrologic droughts. Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, USA. Hydrology Paper 23.
- Zucchini, W., Adamson, P.T. & McNeill, L., 1991. A family of stochastic models for droughts. S. Afr. J. Plant Soil, 8(4), pp. 206-211.

ANNEXURE 1

Historical overview of drought management in South Africa

South Africa has long been recognised as a country subjected to recurring droughts of varying spatial and temporal dimensions. The 1923 final report of the Drought Investigating Commission remains a classic publication on the subject, while the great droughts of the 1930s, which coincided with the Great Depression, have been the local drought benchmark for decades (Bruwer, 1990). Droughts are a regular feature of the weather pattern of the southern tip of Africa, the incidence of drought (broadly defined as less than 70% of normal precipitation) being about once in three years.

The drought management policy of the past was characterised by the following:

- Drought alleviation strategies were aimed at assisting farmers to retain productive capacity and resume production when conditions improve.
- Drought management interventions were generally reactive due to the absence of pro-active approaches to coping with drought.
- 3. Drought assistance was mostly directed at livestock farmers in areas most prone to excessive variation in rainfall and thus drought.
 - 4. In exceptional cases drought extended into the major cropping areas where rainfall was normally higher and less subject to annual variation. In such cases, special drought schemes were devised to assist crop farmers and stabilise the rural economy.
- 5. The 1991/92 drought and the unprecedented build-up of carry-over debt to R2,4 billion necessitated the introduction of the "Aid to Agriculture" schemes (Department of Agriculture, 1992) in order to prevent the collapse of the rural economy and the country's crop production. The principles and objectives that were taken into account in the compilation of the assistance package were the following:
 - To give financial support to as many farmers as possible so as to maintain farming activities;

- To ensure that nucleus breeding herds and flocks are maintained for future animal farming;
- To allocate assistance to farmers on an equal basis, irrespective of their enterprise or financial strength;
- To retain expertise and as many job opportunities as possible for commercial agriculture;
- □ To ensure optimum use and protection of scarce agricultural resources; and
- To promote market-orientated agricultural production.

ANNEXURE 2

Definitions

The boldfaced terms below carry particular meanings in the Drought Management Plan.

Disaster: a progressive or sudden, widespread or localised natural or people-induced occurrence that causes or threatens to cause damage to property, infrastructure or the environment, and is of a magnitude that exceeds the ability of those affected to cope with its effects using only their resources.

Disaster management: a continuous and integrated multi-disciplinary process of planning and implementing measures aimed at:

- · preventing or reducing the risk of disasters;
- mitigating the severity or consequences of disasters;
- · instilling emergency preparedness; and
- · responding rapidly and effectively to disasters.

Drought: a prolonged, abnormally dry period when there is insufficient water for users' normal needs. Agriculture suffers first and eventually everyone feels the impact. No definition of drought is all-inclusive. In addition, there are various types of drought:

- Seasonal drought: This is a predictable drought and an annual event, e.g. a dry winter in a summer rainfall region, or a dry summer in a winter rainfall region. Other seasons may also be much drier than normal. Where overgrazing prevails, a seasonal drought may be mistaken for a severe drought, which qualifies for assistance. Seasonal droughts do not qualify for assistance unless the preceding seasons were disastrously dry.
- Periodic drought: This occurs at more or less regular intervals and is largely the result of normal fluctuations in rainfall below the

- expected average. Overgrazing aggravates such droughts. Periodic droughts are also those that must be provided for in the form of veld and fodder reserves.
- Disaster drought: Although there is no single all-encompassing definition for a disaster drought that would satisfy all perceptions, rainfall is a factor that determines the incidence and severity of such a drought. Disaster droughts tend to develop gradually in grazing lands, usually from chronic lower rainfall over many months and seasons. In crop production areas a disaster drought could occur over the short term, such as when the soil has already reached an advanced stage of drying out, followed by little or no rain. Disaster droughts are not predictable and occur at uneven intervals of years. The incidence of disaster droughts is low, usually only once in 15 or more years. A major aggravating factor in disaster drought is overstocking. This leads to a progressive deterioration of veld quality and quantity. Disaster droughts could last very long, but usually end within 12 to 36 months.
- False drought: This type of "drought" occurs when rainfall is normally below the long-term average, but as a result of overgrazing the veld and fodder supply becomes prematurely depleted, giving the impression of a prevailing drought. In some instances false droughts have been declared as disaster droughts.
- Premature drought: This type of drought occurs when a chronic dry situation is so aggravated by overgrazing that a disaster drought is prematurely declared. In many instances, adjoining farms may differ widely as to the intensity of a drought as a result of veld management practices and the exploitation of grazing capacity.
- Prolonged drought: A drought situation can be prolonged for months where high stock numbers are maintained. This results in a more or less chronic food shortage even after rains have fallen.

Plants become severely damaged. It is also possible that areas that have been declared drought stricken do not recover after moderate rainfall. After a few months the drought grows even worse.

- Green drought: Green drought occurs when excessive grazing pressure is maintained in semi-dry periods. This causes food shortage even though the vegetation appears green and soil moisture reserves are favourable, or where natural causes such as rain showers during a drought promote a short spell of green growth, but not enough for breaking the drought. A green drought can also occur where insects severely attack plants and deplete the fodder to such a degree that it takes on the appearance of a drought situation. There is thus a shortage of fodder in spite of favourable circumstances. The most common pests are locusts, Karoo caterpillar and the commando caterpillar.
- Financial drought: Farmers exert pressure to obtain financial assistance in order to improve cash flow. Thus a region is sometimes declared drought stricken even though a drought does not prevail. (The declaration of such a region as a disaster drought area has a negative effect on the interpretation of rainfall records because a drought is indicated when it does not exist.)
 The envisaged Agriculture Insurance Bill could counter this situation.

Excluding a disaster drought, none of the droughts defined above qualified for drought assistance under the previous Disaster Drought Scheme. It should be reiterated that a disaster drought is caused by a below normal rainfall and that overgrazing is the most common drought-aggravating factor. Where grazing capacity is strictly observed and veld management is sound, the drought problem can be greatly eliminated.

Emergency preparedness: a state of readiness that enables the public, farming communities and other institutions involved in disaster management

to mobilise, organise and provide relief measures to deal with an impending or current disaster or the effects of a disaster drought.

El Nino: the phenomenon that occurs when sea-surface temperatures (SSTs) in the Equatorial Pacific Ocean of the South American coast become warmer than normal. Such persisting warm SSTs influence atmospheric circulation and change climate patterns globally.

Mitigation: measures aimed at reducing the impact or effects of a disaster.

Post-disaster recovery and rehabilitation: efforts, including development, aimed at creating a situation where normality is restored, the effects of disaster are mitigated or circumstances are created that will reduce the risk of a similar disaster occurring.

Prevention: measures aimed at stopping a disaster from occurring or preventing an occurrence from becoming a disaster.

Reciprocation: the commitment of farming communities to comply with certain prerequisites before they qualify for assistance.

Response: measures taken during or immediately after a disaster in order to bring relief to farming communities affected by disaster.

Southern oscillation: a measure of the strength and phase of the anomalous sea-level pressure difference between Tahiti (mid-Pacific) and Darwin (Australia).

NOTICE 1971 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended that a claim for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Ref Number	Claimant	Property Description	Area
B939/B992	Y Blaauw	Newtown	Grabouw
B991	W Fortuin	Klipkop	Grabouw
C496/K525/ J770	FJJ Cortje	Hopedale	Grabouw
C529	RK Claasen	New Town	Grabouw
C532	MH Clarke	Plankiesdorp	Grabouw
D886	J Davids	Hopedale	Grabouw
J586/J835	D Jonkers	Plankiesdorp	Grabouw
J774/J834	A Joseph	Jagersvlakte	Grabouw
J840/J780	AF Jafta	Jagersvlakte	Grabouw
J841	D Jacobs	Klipkop	Grabouw
K524	F Klaasen	Plankiesdorp	Grabouw
K618	VE Kiti	Newtown	Grabouw
L563	HM Linders	Hopedale	Grabouw
L564	D Lakay	Plankiesdorp	Grabouw
M1875	LS Mvenya	Newtown	Grabouw
M2071	DE Mentoor	Highlands Canning	Grabouw
S1289	MJ Snyders	Klipkop	Grabouw
S1389	H Mitchell	Klipkop	Grabouw
T405	B Tsabe	Newtown	Grabouw
W450/W521	I Mitchell	Highlands Canning	Grabouw

Date submitted:

All claims submitted before 31 December 1998

Current owner:

Records available on request at the Regional Land Claims

Commission: Western Cape

Claimants:

20 Previous Tenants lodged claims for land rights lost.

Compensation:

Financial compensation

Area:

Grabouw area - Caledon District

The Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days form the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Western Cape Private Bag X9163 Cape Town 8000 Tel: 021*426-2930 Fax: 021*424-5146

B JANSEN

Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED

DATE 12/10/05

CHECKED

DATE.

NOTICE 1972 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,1994 (ACT No.22 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act,1994 (Act No.22 of 1994) as amended. These claims for the restitution of land rights have been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding these claims are as follows:

Reference Number

: Various

Area

: Athlone & Cape Town

Compensation

: Financial compensation

Claimants

: Records are obtainable from the Commission for the

: Restitution of Land Rights

No	Ref No	Initial and Surname	Property Description	Capacity	Extent
	KRK6/2/3/A/0/84/7 WC325	RS COETZEE	Erf 35205 and 40482	Owner	496 and 495 sqm
2	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/841181 WC325	S DE JONGH	Erf 37606	Owner	476 sqm
3	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/446/63 WC123	FA WILLIAMS	Erf 42118	Owner	991sqm
4	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/332/32 R280	A ROOPEN	Erf 1373	Owner	166sqm
5	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/443/62 \$150	JM STEMMET	Erven 43115	Owner	447 sqm
6	KRK6/2/3/A T459	AL TULUMANI	Carnie Road	Tenant	0
7	KRK6/2/3/A/0/443/93 D896	NG DYAKALA	69 Cambwell Road	Tenant	Ö
8	KRK6/2/3/A/6/2742/0/118	ISMAIL	Erf 43251	Owner	495 sqm
9	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/1789 I67	FISMAIL	Erf 7714	Owner	193sqm
10	KRK6/2/3/A/0/2086/17 A340	DP ABRAHAMS	Erf 35462	Owner	496sqm
11	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/2 A484	M AJAM	14 Pentz street Cape Town	Tenant	0
12	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/43 E153	A EDWARD		Tenant	0
	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/84/150 M31	S MATSHIKWE	Erf 38811	Owner	446 sqm
(8) 90	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/443/16 O37	E OVA	Erf 41788	Owner	588sqm
	Y		14		

The Region Land Claims Commission will investigate the claims in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Anyparty who has interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication on this notice, any comments/ information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape

Private Bag X9163

Cape Town

8000

Tel: 021-426-2930

Fax: 021-424-5146

Mrs.B. Jansen

Regional Land Commission

APPROVED-

Date: 27 September 2005

CHECKED

Date: 27 September 2005

NOTICE 1973 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, Act No. 22 of 1994, as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the farm Helderwater 95 LT situated within Makhado Local Municipality, Vhembe District, Limpopo.

Chief Magoro N.A. lodged a claim on behalf of the the Magoro Community on the 05-02-1996 and on the 01-07-1998, while Chief Nhlengani Elias Shondlani lodged a claim on behalf of Shihimo Community on the 31-05-1995. The investigations revealed that both claimant groups used to live together on the claimed land. The claimants subsequently resolved to merge their claims on the subject farm into one Community claim under the name Magoro-Shihimo Community. The description of the property under claim is as follows:

	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT	BONDS / RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS / ENDORSEME- NTS
1.Helderwater 95 LT	Republic of South Africa	T17091/1948	1497.9545 ha	K282/1948RM K939//2004RM K998/1999 PC
		A 3		

The Regional Land Claims Commission of the Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above property is hereby invited to submit in writing, within **14 days** of publication of this notice, any comments, objections or information under reference number KRP 2486/2487 to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Limpopo Private Bag X 9552 Polokwane 0700 OR

Submission may also be delivered to: First Floor, 96 Kagiso House Corner Rissik & Schoeman Streets Polokwane 0700

MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO

NOTICE 1974 OF 2005

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT STANDARDS ACT, 1990 (ACT No. 119 OF 1990)

STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS REGARDING CONTROL OF THE EXPORT OF PLUMS AND PRUNES: AMENDMENT

I, Ebenhaezer Rademeyer, appointed as Executive Officer in terms of section 2(1) of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 (Act No. 119 of 1990), hereby give notice under section 4(3) (c) of the said Act, that —

- (a) the standards and requirements regarding control of the export of plums and prunes as stipulated in Government Notice No. R 1983 of 23 August 1991 and promulgated in Government Notice No. R 2632 of 30 October 1998, amended by Government Notices No. 1241 of 22 October 1999, No. 4148 of 10 November 2000, No. 1885 of 24 August 2001, No. 1728 of 20 September 2002, No. 2055 of 1 August 2003 and No. 2236 of 15 October 2004 are hereby further amended; and
- (b) the standards and requirements mentioned in paragraph (a) -
 - shall be available for inspection at the office of the Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards, Harvest house, 30 Hamilton Street, Arcadia, Pretoria;
 - (ii) may be obtained from the Executive Officer: Agriculture Product Standards, Department of Agriculture, Private Bag x258, Pretoria, 0001, Tel. (012) 319 6070 on payment of the prescribed fees or may be obtained from Fax (012) 319 6265 or email: tebogoma@nda.agric.za or http://www.nda.agric.za/docs.plantquality/default.htm; and
 - (iii) shall come into operation seven days after publication of this notice.

E. RADEMEYER

Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards

KENNISGEWING 1974 VAN 1975

NASIONALE DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU

WET OF LANDBOUPRODUKSTANDAARDE, 1990 (WET No. 119 VAN 1990)

STANDAARDE EN VEREISTES BETREFFENDE BEHEER OOR DIE UITVOER VAN PRUIME EN PRUIMEDANTE: WYSIGING

Ek, Ebenhaezer Rademeyer, ingevolge artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Landbouprodukstandaarde, 1990 (Wet No. 119 van 1990), as Uitvoerende Beampte aangewys, gee hiermee kragtens artikel 4(3) (c) van die vermelde Wet, kennis dat –

- (a) standaarde en vereistes betreffende beheer oor die uitvoer van pruime en pruimedante soos gestipuleer in Goewermentskennisgewing No. R 1983 van 23 Augustus 1991 en afgekondig in Goewermentkennisgewing No. R 2632 van 30 Oktober 1998, gewysig deur Goewermentkennisgewysings No`s 1241 van 22 Oktober 1999, No. 4148 van 10 November 2000, No. 1885 van 24 Augustus 2001, No. 1728 van September 2002, No. 2055 van 1 Augustus 2003 en No. 2236 van 15 Oktober 2004, hiermee verder gewysig word; en
- (b) die standaarde en vereistes in paragraaf (a) vermeld -
 - ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde, Harvest house, Hamiltonstraat 30, Arcadia, Pretoria;
 - (ii) teen betaling van die voorgeskrewe bedrag vanaf die Uitvoerende Beampte
 Landbouprodukstandaarde, Department van landbou, Privaatsak x258, Pretoria, 0001, Tel.
 (012) 319 6070 of kan verkry word vanaf Faks (012) 319 6265 of e-pos
 tebogoma@nda.agric.za of vanaf http://www.nda.agric.za/docs.plantguality/default.htm;
 en
 - (iii) sewe dae na publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in werking tree.

E. RADEMEYER

Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde

NOTICE 1975 OF 2005

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT STANDARDS ACT, 1990 (ACT No. 119 OF 1990)

STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS REGARDING CONTROL OF THE EXPORT OF PEACHES AND NECTARINES: AMENDMENT

I, Ebenhaezer Rademeyer, appointed as Executive Officer in terms of section 2(1) of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 (Act No. 119 of 1990), hereby give notice under section 4(3) (c) of the said Act, that –

- (a) the standards and requirements regarding control of the export of peaches and nectarines as stipulated in Government Notice No. R 1983 of 23 August 1991 and promulgated in Government Notice No. 1265 of 9 October 1998, amended by Government Notices No. 19873 of 1 April 1999, No. 1244 of 22 October 1999, No. 4214 of 10 November 2000, No. 2062 of 21 September 2001, No. 1716 of 13 September 2002, No. 1753 of 27 June 2003 and No. 2235 of 15 October 2004 are hereby further amended; and
- (b) the standards and requirements mentioned in paragraph (a) -
 - shall be available for inspection at the office of the Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards, Harvest house, 30 Hamilton Street, Arcadia, Pretoria;
 - (ii) may be obtained from the Executive Officer: Agriculture Product Standards, Department of Agriculture, Private Bag x258, Pretoria, 0001, Tel. (012) 319 – 6070 on payment of the prescribed fee or may be obtained from Fax (012) 319 – 6265 or email: tebogoma@nda.agric.za or http://www.nda.agric.za/docs.plantquality/default.htm; and
 - (iii) shall come into operation seven days after publication of this notice.

E. RADEMEYER

Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards

KENNISGEWING 1975 VAN 1975

NASIONALE DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU

WET OF LANDBOUPRODUKSTANDAARDE, 1990 (WET No. 119 VAN 1990)

STANDAARDE EN VEREISTES BETREFFENDE BEHEER OOR DIE UITVOER VAN PERSKES EN NEKTARIENE: WYSIGING

Ek, Ebenhaezer Rademeyer, ingevolge artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Landbouprodukstandaarde, 1990 (Wet No. 119 van 1990), as Uitvoerende Beampte aangewys, gee hiermee kragtens artikel 4(3) (c) van die vermelde Wet, kennis dat –

- standaarde en vereistes betreffende beheer oor die uitvoer van perskes en nektariene soos gestipuleer in Goewermentskennisgewing No. R 1983 van 23 Augustus 1991 en afgekondig in Goewermentkennisgewing No. 1265 van 9 Oktober 1998, gewysig deur Goewermentkennisgewysings No's 19873 van 1 April 1999, No. 1244 van 22 Oktober 1999, No. 4214 van 10 November 2000, No. 2062 van 21 September 2001, No. 1716 van 13 September 2002, No. 1753 van 27 June 2003 en No. 2235 van 15 Oktober 2004, hiermeee verder gewysig word; en
- (b) die standaarde en vereistes in paragraaf (a) vermeld -
 - (i) ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde, Harvest house, Hamiltonstraat 30, Arcadia, Pretoria;
 - teen betaling van die voorgeskrewe bedrag vanaf die Uitvoerende Beampte
 Landbouprodukstandaarde, Department van landbou, Privaatsak x258, Pretoria, 0001, Tel.
 (012) 319 6070 of kan verkry word vanaf Faks (012) 319 6265 of e-pos
 tebogoma@nda.agric.za of http://www.nda.agric.za/docs.plantquality/default.htm; en
 - (ii) sewe dae na publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in werking tree.

E. RADEMEYER

Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde

NOTICE 1976 OF 2005

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT STANDARDS ACT, 1990 (ACT No. 119 OF 1990)

STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS REGARDING CONTROL OF THE EXPORT OF APRICOTS: AMENDMENT

I, Ebenhaezer Rademeyer, appointed as Executive Officer in terms of section 2(1) of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 (Act No. 119 of 1990), hereby give notice under section 4(3) (c) of the said Act, that –

- (a) the standards and requirements regarding control of the export of apricots as stipulated in Government Notice No. R. 1983 of 23 August 1991 and promulgated in Government Notice No. 1267 of 9 October 1998, amended by Government Notices No. 1245 of 22 October 1999, No. 4089 of 27 October 2000, No. 1983 of 14 September 2001, No. 1730 of 20 September 2002, No. 1754 of 27 June 2003 and No. 2234 of 15 October 2004 are hereby further amended; and
- (b) the standards and requirements mentioned in paragraph (a) -
 - shall be available for inspection at the office of the Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards, Harvest house, 30 Hamilton Street, Arcadia, Pretoria;
 - (ii) may be obtained from the Executive Officer: Agriculture Product Standards, Department of Agriculture, Private Bag x258, Pretoria, 0001, Tel. (012) 319 – 6070 on payment of the prescribed fees or may be obtained from Fax (012) 319 – 6265 or email: tebogoma@nda.agric.za or http://www.nda.agric.za/docs.plantquality/default.htm; and
 - (iii) shall come into operation seven days after publication of this notice.

E. RADEMEYER

Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards

KENNISGEWING 1976 VAN 1975 NASIONALE DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU

WET OF LANDBOUPRODUKSTANDAARDE, 1990 (WET No. 119 VAN 1990)

STANDAARDE EN VEREISTES BETREFFENDE BEHEER OOR DIE UITVOER VAN APPELKOSE: WYSIGING

Ek, Ebenhaezer Rademeyer, ingevolge artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Landbouprodukstandaarde, 1990 (Wet No. 119 van 1990), as Uitvoerende Beampte aangewys, gee hiermee kragtens artikel 4(3) (c) van die vermelde Wet, kennis dat –

- (a) standaarde en vereistes betreffende beheer oor die uitvoer van appelkose soos gestipuleer in Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1983 van 23 Augustus 1991 en afgekondig in Goewermentkennisgewing No. 1267 van 9 Oktober 1998, gewysig deur Goewermentkennisgewysings No`s 1245 van 22 Oktober 1999, No. 4089 van 27 Oktober 2000, No. 1983 van 14 September 2001, No. 1730 van 20 September 2002, No. 1754 van 27 June 2003 en No. 2234 van 15 Oktober 2004, hiermee verder gewysig word; en
- (b) die standaarde en vereistes in paragraaf (a) vermeld -
 - ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde, Harvest house, Hamiltonstraat 30, Arcadia, Pretoria;
 - teen betaling van die voorgeskrewe bedrag vanaf die Uitvoerende Beampte
 Landbouprodukstandaarde, Department van landbou, Privaatsak x258, Pretoria, 0001, Tel.
 (012) 319 6070 of kan verkry word vanaf Faks (012) 319 6265 of e-pos
 tebogoma@nda.agric.za of http://www.nda.agric.za/docs.plantquality/default.htm;
 en
 - (iii) sewe dae na publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in werking tree.

. _.._.

Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde

NOTICE 1978 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 0F 1994), AS AMENDED

AMENDMENT OF GAZETTE NOTICE NO. 3387 OF 2003 AS CONTAINED WITHIN THE GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NO. 25809 IN RESPECT OF THE SERUWANE COMMUNITY LAND CLAIM.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11A (4) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) as amended, that an amendment is hereby made to gazette Notice No. 3387 of 2003 dated the 12thDecember 2003, contained in Government Gazette No. 25809. The gazette is amended to include those properties that could not be earlier captured as a result of the farms known by the local indigenous language.

The above - mentioned Gazette Notice is hereby amended to include the below - mentioned properties. The table below gives the current subdivisions of the farms:

Mr. Pakane Koos Madisha lodged the claim on the 14th September 1998 on behalf of the Seruwane Community.

Properties	Owners	Title Deed	Extent (H)	Bonds/ Endorsements	Holders
1. GAASTERLA	AND 677 KS		4.9		
R/ Extent	South African Development Trust	T32156/ 1982	1065. 0947	K2949/ 1995PC K702/ 1943RM K939/ 2004RM K998/ 1999PC	Rio Tinto Explorations Ltd None AFC Prop Pty Ltd Rio Tinto Mining & Explorations Ltd
1	South African Development Trust	T30941/ 1982	411. 1356	None	None
2. HINLOOPEN	647 KS	2000	1		
R/ Extent	South African Development Trust	T54010/ 1981	608. 1386	I — 61/ 1982C — 1208/ 980B K2949/ 1995PC K939/ 2004RM K998/ 1999PC	Uys Petrus Lafras Rio Tinto Explorations Ltd AFC Prop Pty Ltd Rio Tinto Mining & Explorations Ltd
R/ Extent of Portion 1	South African Development Trust	T29652/ 1984	759. 9651	None	None
2	South African Development Trust	T29652/ 1984	80. 5375	None	None
3. ZORGVLIET	OR MARIASGRAF 650	KS		<u> </u>	
R/ Extent	South African Development Trust	T3722/ 1983	571. 8678	K5483/ 2001RM K5564/ 2001S	Anglo Operations Ltd
1	South African Development Trust	T64668/ 1980	571. 8678	None	None
4. ROODEWAL	678 KS				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
R/ Extent	South African Development Trust	T45851/ 1982	794. 6833	K1038/ 1983RM K257/ 1986RM K258/ 1986RM K499/ 1945RM	Kelly Dorothea None None None
1	South African Development Trust	T44562/ 1981	256. 9596	I - 4617/ 1981/ 981C - 26938/96 I - 4619/ 981C - 35762/97	9B 8B
R/ Extent of Portion 4	National Government of The Republic of South	T38860/ 1981 T162296/ 2004	124. 5767	K980/ 1980S	None

	Africa			
6	National Government of The Republic of South Africa	143. 2622	1 - 3576/ 981C - 2358/ 938	T

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above — mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, in writing, within 30 days of publication of this Notice. Any comments, objections or information may be lodged under Reference Number KRP 2344 to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Limpopo Private Bag X9552 Polokwane 0700 OR

Submissions may be made to: First Floor, 96 Kagiso House Corner Rissik & Schoeman Streets Polokwane 0699

MASHILE MOKONO REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO

93

NOTICE 1979 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, Act No. 22 of 1994, as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the farm Helderwater 95 LT situated within Makhado Local Municipality, Vhembe District, Limpopo.

Chief Magoro N.A. lodged a claim on behalf of the the Magoro Community on the 05-02-1996 and on the 01-07-1998, while Chief Nhlengani Elias Shondlani lodged a claim on behalf of Shihimo Community on the 31-05-1995. The investigations revealed that both claimant groups used to live together on the claimed land. The claimants subsequently resolved to merge their claims on the subject farm into one Community claim under the name Magoro-Shihimo Community. The description of the property under claim is as follows:

FARM	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT	BONDS / RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS / ENDORSEME- NTS
1.Helderwater 95 LT	Republic of South Africa	T17091/1948	1497.9545 ha	K282/1948RM K939//2004RM K998/1999 PC

The Regional Land Claims Commission of the Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above property is hereby invited to submit in writing, within **14 days** of publication of this notice, any comments, objections or information under reference number KRP 2486/2487 to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Limpopo Private Bag X 9552 Polokwane 0700 OR

Submission may also be delivered to: First Floor, 96 Kagiso House Corner Rissik & Schoeman Streets Polokwane 0700

MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO

NOTICE 1980 OF 2005

AMENDED OF GAZETTE NOTICE 1304 OF 2005 AS CONTAINED IN GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NUMBER 27846 IN RESPECT OF CONG KAMP COMMUNITY LAND CLAIM

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that a claim for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Property : Portion 31 & 41 Farm No 136, Mossel Bay

Date submitted : 98/12/30

Current owner : Great Brak Saw Millis Pty.LTD:T10730/88

Claimant : VB Jacobs (obo Cong.Kamp Community)

Reference number : KRK 6/2/3/A/30/147/0/13 (J670)

The Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days form the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Western Cape 97 York Street Suite 33 Shamrock Place George 6530

Tel: 044*8740021 Fax: 044*8740023

B JANSEN

Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED ...

95

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that Church institutions in the Southern Cape/Karoo regions have lodge claims for the restitution of land rights. The particulars regarding these claims are as follows:

Dispossessed Party	PROPERTY	DATE SUBMITTED	AREA	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
Heidelberg Congregational Church	Erven 145, 915, 916, 961, 911, 912, 915, 915 & 919 Heidelberg	98/06/12	Heidelberg	Heidelberg C.P
Pacaltsdorp Congregational Church	Erf 2455	98/12/18	George	George
National Church of Africa	Erf 2398	98/08/23	Oudtshoorn	Oudtshoom
Independent Church of Oudtshoorn	Erf 867	98/12/31	Oudtshoorn	Oudtshoorn
Dysselsdorp Independent Church	Erf 173	98/12/31	De Rust	Oudtshoorn
Dutch Reform Church (Mission)	Erven 254 & 305	98/12/98	De Rust	Oudtshoorn
Uniondale Congregational Church	Remainder of Erf 233, Erven 273 & 274	98/12/29	Uniondale	Uniondale
Independent Church of Oudtshoorn	Erven 348, 368, 394, 459, 856, 1087, 118,1120, 1121, 2368, 2516, 2523, 4879 & 4880	98/09/21	Oudtshoom	Oudtshoorn
Christ Church Parish	Remainder of Erf 82	98/12/31	Beaufort West	Beaufort West
Dutch Reform Church of Beaufort West	Remainder of Erf 586	98/12/21	_Beaufort West	Beaufort West
National Church of Africa	Erf 3009	97/08/26	Mossel Bay	Mossel Bay

The Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Western Cape

97 York Street

Suite 33

Shamrock Place

George

6530

Tel: 044*8740021

Fax: 044*8740023

B JANSEN

Regional Land Claims/Commissioner

APPROVED

ATE 21/10/05

NOTICE 1982 OF 2005

P310

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended that a claim for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Property: Evern 4031 & 4032, Knysna

Deeds of Transfer : T12994/72,T12994/72

Date submitted : 97/05/27

Current owner : Erf 4031=Taylor GO:T26503/99

Erf 4032=Wu Chen K: T87879/2003

Claimant : KC Patel

Reference number : KRK6/2/3/A/46/162/0/33 (P310)

The Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Western Cape 97 York Street Suite 33 Shamrock Place George 6530

Tel: 044*8740021 Fax: 044*8740023

B JANSEN Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED ...

NOTICE 1983 OF 2005

D700

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that a claim for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Property

Portion 9 of Farm No 428 Harkerville, Knysna

Deeds of Transfer

T676/32,T4705/160

Date submitted

98/12/28

Current owner

Bester L:T107404/2003

Claimant

MAC Dunn

Reference number

KRK 6/2/3/A/46/162/0/30 (D700)

The Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days form the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Western Cape 97 York Street Suite 33 Shamrock Place George 6530

Tel: 044*8740021 Fax: 044*8740023

B JANSEN

Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED

21/10/05

DATE

NOTICE 1992 OF 2005

AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990 (ACT NO.115 OF 1990) APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OR AMENDMENT OF DOMESTIC AIR SERVICE LICENCE.

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act No. 115 of 1990 and regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Services Regulations, 1991, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications details of which appears in the Appendix, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council.

Representations in accordance with section 15 (3) of Act No.115 of 1990 in support of, or in opposition, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council, Private Bag X 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of the date of publication thereof.

APPENDIX I

- (A) Full name and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies
- (A) Sheltam (Pty) Ltd; Sheltam Aviation. (B) Port Elizabeth Airport and Virginia Airport, Durban North. (C) Class II. (D) Type N1 and N2. (E) Category A3 and A4.

APPENDIX II

APPLICATION FOR THE AMENDMENT OF THE AIR SERVICE LICENCE

- (A) Full name and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) The Class and number of lieence in respect of which the amendment is sought. (D) Type of air service and the amendment thereto which is applied for. (E) Category of aircraft and the amendment thereto which is being applied for. (F) Amendment refferd to in section 14 (2) (b) to (e).
- (A) Fotogramensura (EDMS) BPK; Fotogramensura (EDMS) BPK. (B) 933 Voortrekker Road, Wonderboom South, Pretoria, 0084. (C) Class III; G027D. (D) Type G3 and G4. (E) Category A4. Changes in the Management Plan: S. M. Jansen is appointed as Chief Executive Officer, C. D. Corke appointed as Responsible Person: Flight Operations, P. S. Jansen appointed as Responsible Person: Aircraft, P. S. Jansen appointed as Air Service Safety Officer and to include type G3.
- (A) International Aviation Services (Pty) Ltd; International Aviation Services (Pty) Ltd
- (B) 933 Voortrekker Road, Wonderboom South, Pretoria, 0084. (C) Class III; G028D. (D) Type G3 and G4. (E) Category A4. Changes in the Management Plan: S. M. Jansen is appointed as Chief Executive Officer, C. D. Corke appointed as Responsible Person: Flight Operations, P. S. Jansen appointed as Responsible Person: Aircraft, P. S.

Jansen appointed as Air Service Safety Officer and to include type G3.

(A) Eugene Nathanael Voges; Richard Bay Air Carries. (B) Fish Eagle Flight, Birdswood, Richard Bay Airport. (C) Class I, II, III; S296D, N297D and G298D. (D) Type S1, S2, N1, N2, G3, G8, G9 and G11. (E) Category A3 and A4. Changes to the Management Plan: Mr E. N. Voges fills the position of Chief Executive Officer and Responsible Person: Aircraft, Mr D. A. van der Linde is the Responsible Person: Flight Operations and Mr A. L. Burgess is the Air Service Safety Officer.

nga kalang seberah di dangga pendangan berahangan Kabupatèn Kabupatèn dan di danggan berahan dan di danggan be Latah di danggan berahan di danggan di danggan berahan danggan berahan danggan berahan danggan berahan dan dan

NOTICE 1993 OF 2005

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 22 OF 1994, AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, No. 22 of 1994, as amended that claims for the restitution of land rights on the Riemvasmaak (adjacent land) claim as 1 sted below:

Reference No:

KRK6/2/2/B/8/0/0/1

Claimants:

Riemvasmaak Co-ordinating Committee on behalf of all the former

residents of Riemvasmaak Native Reserve

I'roperty Description:

Property	Current Owners	Current title deed number	Bonds on Property	
Portion 2 of the Farm Arics 434 situate in the Municipality of Siyanda district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, Province of the Norrthern Cape, measuring 7456.8744 H	Mr Jan Johannes Bezuidenhout	Γ1074/1994		
	s .			
Portion 1 and the reminder of the Farm	Mr Adames Paulus Bruwer	T 1930/2002		
Naroug as 435, situate in the Munici sality of Siyanda district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the Frovince of the Northern Cape, neasuring 4198.3480 H	(VI) Addition I udius District			
100 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00				
			D1505/2004	
Portion 3 of the Parm Enna No.436, situate in the Municipality of Siyanda district Registration division of Gordor ia, in the Province of the Northe in Cape measuring 5567.3299H	Enna Boerdery CC	T419/1979	B1525/2004, Landbank, amount of R800000.00	
# SA M Z	g		1	
S 9 8		4 ,		

Portion 4 of the Farm Enna 436, situate		T1032/2000	B1525/2004,
in the Municipality of Siyanda ditrict,	Hanekom Cornelia		Landbank,
Registration division of Gordonia Rd,			amount of
in the province of the Northern Cape,		1	R800000.00
measur ng 5438.4252 H		5 B	B553/2000.
			Landbank,
			amount of
60 B	6	W 10 11	700000.00
			1
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
(H) (4)			Page 1
Magazini di Managani di Ma			
		1.00	
			5 10 ESC 33
		T CT .	Lasta s
Portion 2 (remaining extent) of the	Mr Jan Harmse Van Der	T4191/1997	B1680/2000,
Farm Toeslaan West No. 437, situate in	Merwo	. 722 827 7	Absa Bank,
he Mu nicipality of Siyanda district,	199		amount of
Registration division of Gordonia Rd,	74 40 3		R1000000.00
n the province of Northern Cape,		A SECTION OF THE SECT	B2795/1997,
measur ng 5613.7475 H			Absa Bank,
	a var and a	market to done of	amount of
The state of the s		1 2 4 4	R1000000.00
he Fa m No. 609, situate in the	Elsic Van Vuuren Familie	Γ4044/1997	Ex. E
Aunici pality of Siyanda district,	Γ <i>r</i> ust		estable est
Registration division of Gordonia Rd,			
n the province of Northern Cape	The second of the second	a =	
ortion 4 of the Farm Cnydas West No.	Susanna Johanna Van Rooi	Γ117/1999	
38, situate in the Municipality of			
30, sinuate in the Municipality of	× £		* 7 7 7
	× *		
siyand a district, Registration division			
iyand i district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of			a V
iyand i district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of			
iyand i district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of			N
liyand t district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of lorthe Tr Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H	& T Trust	2280/2002	B1287/2002
Siyand t district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe π Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H	& T Trust		B1287/2002, Absa Bank
Siyand t district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe π Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H ortior 5 of the Farm Cnydas West No. S 38, si uate in the Municipality of	& T Trust		Absa Bank,
Siyand t district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe π Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H ortior 5 of the Farm Cnydas West No. S 38, si uate in the Municipality of iyand a district, Registration division	& T Trust		Absa Bank, amount of
Siyand a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe Tr Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H. Portior 5 of the Farm Cnydas West No. S 38, situate in the Municipality of iyand a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of	& T Trust		Absa Bank,
Fiyand a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe Ti Cape, measuring 2294.2410 Hortior 5 of the Farm Chydas West No. S 38, situate in the Municipality of iyand a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of	& T Trust		Absa Bank, amount of
liyand a district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of lorthe in Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H ortior 5 of the Farm Chydas West No. S 38, si uate in the Municipality of iyand a district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of	& T Trust 7		Absa Bank, amount of
Siyand a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe in Cape, measuring 2294,2410 Hortior 5 of the Farm Chydas West No. S 38, situate in the Municipality of iyand a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe in Cape, measuring 2294,2609 H			Absa Bank, amount of R592340.00
Siyand a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe Tr Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H. Portior 5 of the Farm Cnydas West No. S. 38, si uate in the Municipality of iyand a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe Tr Cape, measuring 2294.2609 H. Ortior 6 of the Farm Cnydas West No. No. No. 10 No.		1422/1991	Absa Bank, amount of R592340.00
Siyand a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe in Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H. Portior 5 of the Farm Chydas West No. S. 38, si uate in the Municipality of iyand a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe in Cape, measuring 2294.2609 H. Ortior 6 of the Farm Chydas West No. No. 38, si uate in the Municipality of		1422/1991	Absa Bank, amount of R592340.00 B1404/1991, Republick Van
liyand a district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of dorthe in Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H ortion 5 of the Farm Chydas West No. S 38, siluate in the Municipality of liyand a district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of dorthe in Cape, measuring 2294.2609 H ortion 6 of the Farm Chydas West No. No. 38, siluate in the Municipality of liyand a district, Registration division		1422/1991	Absa Bank, amount of R592340.00 B1404/1991, Republick Van Suid Afrika,
Siyand a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe Ti Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H. Fortior 5 of the Farm Chydas West No. Signal a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe Ti Cape, measuring 2294.2609 H. Fortior 6 of the Farm Chydas West No. No. Signal a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the Municipality of Siyanda district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of		1422/1991	Absa Bank, amount of R592340.00 B1404/1991, Republick Van Suid Afrika, amount of
liyand a district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of dorthe in Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H ortior 5 of the Farm Chydas West No. S 38, si uate in the Municipality of iyand a district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of dorthe in Cape, measuring 2294.2609 H ortior 6 of the Farm Chydas West No. No. 38, si uate in the Municipality of iyanda district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of		1422/1991	Absa Bank, amount of R592340.00 B1404/1991, Republick Van Suid Afrika,
liyand a district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of dorthe in Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H ortior 5 of the Farm Chydas West No. S 38, si uate in the Municipality of iyand a district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of dorthe in Cape, measuring 2294.2609 H ortior 6 of the Farm Chydas West No. No. 38, si uate in the Municipality of iyanda district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of		1422/1991	Absa Bank, amount of R592340.00 B1404/1991, Republick Van Suid Afrika, amount of
iyand a district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of dorthe in Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H ortior 5 of the Farm Chydas West No. S 38, situate in the Municipality of iyand a district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of forthe in Cape, measuring 2294.2609 H ortior 6 of the Farm Chydas West No. No. 38, situate in the Municipality of iyanda district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of		1422/1991	Absa Bank, amount of R592340.00 B1404/1991, Republick Van Suid Afrika, amount of
iyand a district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of dorthe in Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H ortior 5 of the Farm Chydas West No. S 38, situate in the Municipality of iyand a district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of forthe in Cape, measuring 2294.2609 H ortior 6 of the Farm Chydas West No. No. 38, situate in the Municipality of iyanda district, Registration division f Gordonia Rd, in the province of		1422/1991	Absa Bank, amount of R592340.00 B1404/1991, Republick Van Suid Afrika, amount of
Siyand a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe Ti Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H. Fortior 5 of the Farm Chydas West No. Signal a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe Ti Cape, measuring 2294.2609 H. Fortior 6 of the Farm Chydas West No. No. Signal a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the Municipality of Siyanda district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of		1422/1991	Absa Bank, amount of R592340.00 B1404/1991, Republick Van Suid Afrika, amount of
Siyand a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe Tr Cape, measuring 2294.2410 H. Portior 5 of the Farm Cnydas West No. S. 38, si uate in the Municipality of iyand a district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the province of Northe Tr Cape, measuring 2294.2609 H. Ortior 6 of the Farm Cnydas West No. No. No. 10 No.		1422/1991	Absa Bank, amount of R592340.00 B1404/1991, Republick Van Suid Afrika, amount of

The Fa m No. 490, situate in the Munici pality of Siyanda district,	Mr Petrus Nicolaas Loxton	T2739/2002	B2009/2002, Standard Bank of
Registration division of Gordonia Rd,			SA Ltd, amount
in the N orthern Cape, now consolidated			of R300000.00
into Farm No. 642	*		
nto raim No. 042		500 S 15 A	2 %.
# 10.7 ²¹			
		the modern of the con-	
The Farm No. 495, situate in the	Mr Petrus Nicolaas Loxton	T2739/2002	B2009/2002,
Munici sality of Siyanda district,	a 177		Standard Bank of
Registration division of Gordonia Rd,			SA Ltd, amount
in the I orthern Cape, now consolidated			of R300000.00
into Fai m No. 642			F
III.0 74 III 140: 042		And the second of	- 7
i i			
e W			
			D2192/1005
Portion 1 (remaining extent) of the	Vaaldrift Boerdery	T3028/1995	B2182/1995,
Parm Omdrazi No. 492, situate in the	Ondernemings CC	The same of the same	Standard Bank
Munici sality of Siyanda district.			Ltd, amount of
Registration division of Gordonia Rd,			R6000000.00
in the N orthern Cape, measuring			B889/2000,
			Standard Bank
1079.0017 H	e out a restaurant		SA Ltd, amount
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			of R5500000.00
			0, 10,000
			
Portion 2 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492	Alida Du Plessis Trust	T1598/1997	0
situate n the Municipality of Siyanda	The State of the state of	AND THE REAL PROPERTY.	
district, Registration division of			
Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape,			
measur ng 2.5304 H, consolidated into	The state of the s		
measuring 2.5504 II, consonated into	9 to 1 to		
Farm No. 493, currently known as		1 . 4	
Kakam is North Settlement Agricultura	Market and Market Marke	the control of the control and the control of the c	
1.11		300	1
Holdin;;			
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		= 1000 H000	D2192/1005
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	,Vaaldrift Boedery	T3028/1995	B2182/1995,
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492		T3028/1995	Standard Bank
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda	,Vaaldrift Boedery	T3028/1995	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of	,Vaaldrift Boedery	T3028/1995	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape,	,Vaaldrift Boedery	T3028/1995	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000,
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of	,Vaaldrift Boedery	T3028/1995	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000, Standard Bank
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape, measuring 261.6406 H	, Vaaldrift Boedery Ondernemings CC	T3028/1995	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000, Standard Bank SA Ltd, amount
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape,	, Vaaldrift Boedery Ondernemings CC	T3028/1995	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000, Standard Bank SA Ltd, amount
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape, measuring 261.6406 H Previously described as Ged Van Ged	, Vaaldrift Boedery Ondernemings CC	T3028/1995	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000, Standard Bank
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape, measuring 261.6406 H Previously described as Ged Van Ged	, Vaaldrift Boedery Ondernemings CC	Max.	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000, Standard Bank SA Ltd, amount of R5500000.00
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape, measuring 261.6406 H Previously described as Ged Van Ged	Vaaldrift Boedery Ondernemings CC	T3028/1995	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000, Standard Bank SA Ltd, amount of R5500000.00 B2182/1995,
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape, measuring 261.6406 H Previously described as Ged Van Ged 1	Vaaldrift Boedery Ondernemings CC	Max.	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000, Standard Bank SA Ltd, amount of R5500000.00 B2182/1995, Standard Bank
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate in the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape, measuring 261.6406 H Previously described as Ged Van Ged 1 Portion 4 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate in the Munipality of Siyanda	, Vaaldrift Boedery Ondernemings CC	Max.	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000, Standard Bank SA Ltd, amount of R5500000.00 B2182/1995, Standard Bank Ltd, amount of
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape, measuring 261.6406 H Previously described as Ged Van Ged 1 Portion 4 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate in the Munipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of	Vaaldrift Boedery Ondernemings CC	Max.	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000, Standard Bank SA Ltd, amount of R5500000.00 B2182/1995, Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape, measuring 261.6406 H Previously described as Ged Van Ged 1 Portion 4 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate in the Munipality of Siyanda district Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape,	Vaaldrift Boedery Ondernemings CC	Max.	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000, Standard Bank SA Ltd, amount of R5500000.00 B2182/1995, Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000,
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape, measuring 261.6406 H Previously described as Ged Van Ged 1 Portion 4 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate in the Munipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of	Vaaldrift Boedery Ondernemings CC	Max.	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000, Standard Bank SA Ltd, amount of R5500000.00 B2182/1995, Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape, measuring 261.6406 H Previously described as Ged Van Ged 1 Portion 4 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate in the Munipality of Siyanda district Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape, measuring 313.6498 H	, Vaaldrift Boedery Ondernemings CC 2, Vaaldrift Boerdery Ondernemings CC	Max.	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000, Standard Bank SA Ltd, amount of R5500000.00 B2182/1995, Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000, Standard Bank
Portion 3 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape, measuring 261.6406 H Previously described as Ged Van Ged 1 Portion 4 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate in the Munipality of Siyanda district Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape,	, Vaaldrift Boedery Ondernemings CC 2, Vaaldrift Boerdery Ondernemings CC	Max.	Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000, Standard Bank SA Ltd, amount of R5500000.00 B2182/1995, Standard Bank Ltd, amount of R6000000.00 B889/2000,

Portion 5 of the Farm Omdraai No. 492 situate n the Municipality of Siyanda district. Registration division of Gordor ia Rd, in the Northern Cape, measur ng 3001.6988 H	South African National Parks	Γ3027/1995
Previously described as Ged Van Ged 1		
Portion 0 of the Farm No. 496, situate in the Municipality of Siyanda district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the Northern Cape, now consolidated into Farm No. 642	Mr Petrus Nicolaas Loxton	T2739/2002 B2009/2002, Standard Bank of SA Ltd, amount of R300000.00
Portion I and the remainder of the Farm Waterv I No. 497 situate in the Municipality of Siyanda district, Registration division of Gordonia Rd, in the N orthern Cape, measuring 5803.3 45 H	South African National Parks	T104/1993

Date submitted:

Marchi, Funda

1.74.26.6.3.2.1.

submitted before 31st December 1998

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Free State and Northern Cape and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claims in terms of the provisions of the Act, as amended, in due course.

Any party who has an interest in the abovementioned land claim is hereby invited to submit, within 30 lays from the date of the publication of this Notice, any comments/information to: 10087 1 8 July 1186

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Free State and Northern Cape

P. O. Box 2458 Kimberley 8300

Tel: (053) 807-5700 Fax: (053) 831-6501

> S.T.R. RAMAKARANE Regional Land Claims Commissioner

NOTICE 1994 OF 2005

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION COMMISSION OF SOUTH AFRICA

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF APPLICATIONS

LIST 18/2005

The International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa (ITAC) has received the following application concerning the Customs and Excise Tariff. Any objection to or comment on this representation should be submitted to the Chief Commissioner, ITAC, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001, within six weeks of the date of this notice. Attention is drawn to the fact that the rate of duty mentioned in the application is that requested by the applicant and that the Commission may, depending on its findings, recommend a lower or higher rate of duty.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Please note that if any information is considered to be confidential then a <u>non-confidential version of the information must be submitted</u>, simultaneously with the confidential version. In submitting a non-confidential version the following rules are strictly applicable and parties must indicate:

- □ Where confidential information has been omitted and the nature of such information;
- □ A summary of the confidential information which permits a reasonable understanding of the substance of the confidential information; and
- ☐ In exceptional cases, where information is not susceptible to summary, reasons must be submitted to this effect.

This rule applies to all parties and to all correspondence with and submissions to the Commission, which unless indicated to be confidential and filed together with a non-confidential version, will be made available to other interested parties.

If a party considers that any document of another party, on which that party is submitting representations, does not comply with the above rules and that such deficiency affects that party's ability to make meaningful representations, the details of the deficiency and the reasons why that party's rights are so affected must be submitted to the commission in writing forthwith (and at the latest 14 days prior to the date on which that party's submission is due). Failure to do so timeously will seriously hamper the proper administration of the investigation, and such party will not be able to subsequently claim an inability to make meaningful representations on the basis of the failure of such other party to meet the requirements.

APPLICATION FOR THE EXTENSION OF A DESCRIPTION WITHIN A REBATE PROVISION ON SILICON AND BRAIDED SILICON WIRES USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF STOVES

APPLICANT:

Jasco Trading (Pty) Ltd (a division of Special Cables)

21 Ashfield Avenue Springfield Park

DURBAN

4001

As reason for the application, Jasco Trading stated that the local manufacturer/s of the products cannot manufacture enough for the local market. The applicant also asserts that the domestic producer's prices are way above the imported products.

The proposed new rebate provision for the extension of the description under the rebate provison 316.09/8544 should read as follows:

"Insulated electric conductors, for the manufacture of electric smoothing irons, electric frying pans, grillers, stoves, solid hotplates and sandwich makers of heading No.85.16."

[ITAC Ref. T5/2/18/1 (17/2005); Enquiries: Mr Babalo Mdikane; Tel: (012) 394 3686; Fax: (012) 394 0516; E-mail: bmdikane@itac.org.za

LIST 17/2005 WAS PUBLISHED UNDER GENERAL NOTICE NO. 1912 OF 28 OCTOBER 2005.

NOTICE 1995 OF 2005

DEPARTMENT OF SAFETY AND SECURITY SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

The proposed national policing standard on domestic violence for municipal police services, as set out in the Schedule, is hereby published in terms of section 64L of the South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995) for general information and comment from interested parties. Comments must reach the National Commissioner before 6 January 2006 at the following address:

THE NATIONAL COMMISSIONER SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

For attention:

ADV A BRINK

PRIVATE BAG X 94

PRETORIA

0001

Fax:

(012) 393-1748

SCHEDULE

PROPOSED NATIONAL POLICING STANDARD FOR MUNICIPAL POLICE SERVICES

National Standard:

Domestic Violence.

National Standard

Domestic Violence

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

1. Background

The Domestic Violence Act, 1998 (Act No. 116 of 1998), (hereinafter referred to as the Domestic Violence Act) imposes certain obligations on a member who receives a complaint of domestic violence. This national standard is intended to provide clear direction to a member on how to respond to a complaint of domestic violence in order to comply with the obligations imposed upon him or her in terms of the Domestic Violence Act.

2. Definitions

In this national standard, unless the context otherwise indicates, —

- (a) commander means the member in charge of the municipal police service office;
- (b) community service centre commander means the member in charge of the community service centre and/or the member in charge of the detention facilities at an office under the control of the Service and includes a member who is performing the functions of a community service centre commander;
- (c) complainant means any person who is or has been in a domestic relationship with another person and who is alleged to be or to have been subjected by such other person (hereinafter referred to as the respondent) to an act of domestic violence and includes any child in the care of the complainant;
- (d) Criminal Procedure Act, means the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977);
- (e) domestic violence means any one or more of the following forms of conduct performed by a respondent in respect of a complainant which consists of:
 - (i) physical abuse, consisting of any act or threatened act of physical violence;
 - (ii) sexual abuse, consisting of conduct that abuses, humiliates, degrades or violates the sexual integrity of the *complainant*;
 - (iii) emotional, verbal and psychological abuse, consisting of a pattern of degrading or humiliating conduct which may consist of -
 - repeated insults, ridicule, or name calling;
 - repeated threats to cause emotional pain; or
 - the repeated exhibition of obsessive possessiveness or jealousy which is such as to constitute a serious invasion of the privacy, liberty, integrity or security of the complainant;
 - (iv) economic abuse, which may consist of
 - the unreasonable withholding of economical or financial resources from a complainant who is legally entitled thereto or which the complainant requires of necessity, including the withholding of household necessities from the complainant or refusal to pay mortgage bond repayments or rent in respect of the shared residence; or
 - the unreasonable disposal of household effects or other

National Standard

Domestic Violence

property in which the complainant has an interest;

- intimidation, by uttering or conveying a threat or causing the complainant to receive a threat which induces fear;
- (vi) harassment, consisting of a pattern of conduct which induces fear of harm to the complainant, including repeatedly —
 - watching or loitering outside of or near the building or place where the *complainant* resides, works, carries on business, studies or happens to be;
 - making telephone calls to the complainant, whether or not conversation ensues, or inducing another to do so;
 - sending, delivering or causing the delivery of letters, telegrams, packages, facsimiles, electronic mail or other objects to the complainant;
- (vii) stalking, by repeatedly following, pursuing or accosting the complainant;
- (viii) damaging of property, consisting of the wilful damaging or destruction of property belonging to a *complainant* or in which the *complainant* has a vested interest;
- (ix) entry into the residence of the complainant without consent where the parties do not share the same residence; or
- (x) any other controlling or abusive behaviour towards a *complainant*, where such conduct harms, or may cause imminent harm to the safety, health or well-being of the *complainant*;
- (f) domestic relationship means a relationship between a complainant and the respondent where they
 - (i) are or were married to each other in terms of any law, custom or religion;
 - (ii) live or lived together in a relationship in the nature of a marriage (whether they are of the same or of the opposite sex);
 - (iii) are the parents of a child or have or had parental responsibility for the child (whether or not at the same time);
 - (iv) are family members related by consanguinity, affinity or adoption;
 - (v) are or were in an engagement, dating or customary relationship: including an actual or perceived romantic, intimate or sexual relationship of any duration; or
 - (vi) share or recently shared the same residence;
- executive head means the executive head of a municipal police service appointed by a municipal council in terms of section 64C of the South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995);
- (h) member means a member of a municipal police service;
- police station means a police station under the command and control of the South African Police Service;
- residence also includes institutions for children, the elderly and the disabled;
 and

Domestic Violence

(k) respondent means any person who is or has been in a domestic relationship with a complainant and who allegedly commits or has committed domestic violence against the complainant.

3. Responsibility of the executive head

- (1) Every executive head must liaise with local representatives of the Department of Welfare, the local Community Police Forum and any other relevant local institution, to identify local organisations which are willing and able to provide counselling and other support services (including medical services and suitable shelter) to complainants.
- (2) After having identified the organisations referred to in subparagraph (1), the executive head must liaise with the said organisations to determine
 - (a) the specific services that are rendered by each;
 - (b) whether the services are rendered after hours, during weekends and on public holidays;
 - (c) whether the services are rendered free of charge or at a fee; and
 - (d) the contact particulars of each.
- (3) The executive head must compile a list of the relevant organisations and include in it, in respect of each organisation, at least the information referred to in subparagraph (2) as well as information relating to hospitals, ambulance services and medical practitioners that may be utilised to provide medical treatment to complainants.
- (4) The original list referred to in subparagraph (3) must be kept by the executive head who must update it at least once every six months.
- (5) The executive head must ensure that a copy of
 - (a) the Domestic Violence Act;
 - (b) the Regulations promulgated in terms thereof;
 - (c) this National Standard;
 - (d) the orders issued by him or her in terms of subparagraph (6); and
 - (e) the list referred to in subparagraph (3);

are at all times available in the municipal police service office and that a copy of the list referred to in subparagraph (3) is at all times available in each police vehicle within his or her policing area which is utilized to attend to complaints.

- (6) The executive head must, taking into account the unique circumstances prevailing in his or her specific policing area, available resources, etc., issue policing orders —
 - (a) requiring a member under his or her command to inform a complainant of the services rendered by organisations mentioned in the list and how to inform the complainant thereof (e.g. by providing the complainant with a copy of the list or allowing the complainant to peruse the list or reading the information from the list to the complainant);
 - (b) setting out the steps that must be taken by such member to assist the complainant, when requested thereto by the complainant, to gain access to any service rendered by an organisation mentioned in the list

Domestic Violence

or to obtain medical treatment should this be required; and

(c) in general, instructing members under his or her command on any other matter relating to the treatment of complainants of domestic violence which he or she deems necessary to determine in respect of his or her specific policing area.

4. Receiving complaints of domestic violence

- (1) If an incident of domestic violence is -
 - (a) telephonically reported to the office or radio control unit by the complainant or any other person; or
 - (b) reported in person to the office by someone other than the *complainant*, the *commander* or *member* receiving the report must endeavour to obtain sufficient information concerning the incident to make it possible to comply with subparagraph (2).
- (2) If an incident of domestic violence is reported in the manner referred to in subparagraph (1), the commander or person answering the telephone, must,—
 - (a) without any unreasonable delay, ensure that a municipal police vehicle from the appropriate radio control unit or office is despatched to the complainant to attend to the matter; and
 - (b) ensure that the crew of such vehicle is informed
 - (i) whether any violence or threatened violence is allegedly or has allegedly been involved in the incident; and
 - (ii) who the complainant is.
- (4) If a complainant reports an incident of domestic violence in person at the office, the commander must ensure that the steps set out in paragraph 5(2)(a)-(d) (below) are taken.

5. Responsibility of a member

- (1) A member who attends a scene of domestic violence must first of all determine whether the complainant is in any danger and take all reasonable steps to secure the scene as set out in paragraph 6 (below) and to protect the complainant from any danger.
- (2) Once the scene has been secured, the member must
 - render such assistance to the *complainant* as may reasonably be required in the circumstances (this is more fully set out in paragraph 7 (below));
 - (b) if it is reasonably possible to do so, hand the Notice, contemplated in paragraph 10 (below), to the *complainant* and explain the contents of such notice to the *complainant*;
 - (c) assist the *complainant* or make arrangements for the *complainant* to find a suitable shelter and to obtain medical treatment, as set out in paragraphs 8 and 9 (below); and
 - (d) attend to the alleged incident of domestic violence and gather all available evidence in respect of any offence which may have been committed during such incident.

Domestic Violence

6. Securing a scene of domestic violence

- (1) Due to the high risk inherent to and volatility of domestic violence incidents, a member must be extremely careful when responding to a call to a scene of domestic violence and should, whenever reasonably possible, not go alone to the scene.
- (2) Upon arriving at the scene, the *member* must attempt to locate the *complainant* and determine whether the *complainant* is in any danger.
- (3) If the complainant is located and he or she is not inside a building or similar structure, the complainant must be interviewed to determine whether he or she is in any immediate danger. If the complainant does not seem to be in any immediate danger, the steps set out in paragraph 5(2)(a)-(d) (above) must be followed. If the complainant is in any danger, the member must take the necessary steps to ensure the safety of the complainant.
- (4) If it is established that the complainant is inside a building or similar structure, the member must determine whether there are reasonable grounds to suspect that an offence has been committed against the complainant.
- (5) If a member has reasonable grounds to suspect that an offence has been committed and that the complainant may furnish information regarding the offence, such member—
 - (a) may, where necessary, if the complainant is inside a building or similar structure, exercise his or her powers in terms of sections 26 and 27 of the Criminal Procedure Act, to enter the premises and building and interview and take a statement from the complainant, as this will enable him or her to determine whether the complainant is in any danger and what steps to take to protect the complainant from harm or further harm: Provided that a member may not, if the complainant is inside a private dwelling and the member is refused entry into the dwelling, forcibly enter the dwelling in terms of the said provisions;
 - (b) must, if the complainant is inside a private dwelling and the member is refused entry into the dwelling, take reasonable steps to communicate with the persons inside the dwelling to determine whether any person inside the dwelling is in any imminent danger, and —
 - (i) may, if he or she has reasonable grounds to believe that any person inside the dwelling is in imminent danger and that a forcible entry is necessary to protect the person, use minimum force to gain entry to the dwelling in order to protect the complainant or any other person from imminent physical harm (Circumstances which may indicate to the need for such action include cries for help, visible injuries or weapons, obvious signs that a struggle has occurred or the account of a witness that a crime has been committed and that the complainant could reasonably be expected to be injured and in need of urgent medical attention); or

Domestic Violence

- (ii) must, if he or she is satisfied that there are no reasonable grounds to believe that any person inside the dwelling is in any imminent danger, withdraw and make an entry in his or her Pocket Book setting out the reasons why he or she is so satisfied.
- (6) If the member does not have reasonable grounds to believe that an offence has been committed and that the complainant is inside a building or structure (including a private dwelling), the member may not act in terms of sections 26 and 27 of the Criminal Procedure Act, and must request permission to enter the building or structure and
 - (a) if granted permission to do so, enter the building or structure and interview the complainant to determine whether he or she is in any immediate danger. If the complainant does not seem to be in any immediate danger, the steps set out in paragraph 5(2)(a)-(e) (above) must be followed. If the complainant is in any danger, the member must take the necessary steps to ensure the safety of the complainant; and
 - (b) if refused permission to do so, act as set out in subparagraph (5)(b) (above).
- (7) Securing a scene of domestic violence may require the separation of the complainant and respondent and may include arresting the respondent in terms of section 3 of the Domestic Violence Act and section 40(1)(q) of the Criminal Procedure Act, which empowers a member to arrest without a warrant any person who is or has been in a domestic relationship with the complainant and whom the member reasonably suspects of having committed an offence containing an element of violence against the complainant (therefore including the offence of common assault). (See National Standard "Arrest and the Treatment of an arrested person until such person is handed over to a community service centre commander", for general information). If the member arrests the respondent, the member must hand such person over to the community service centre commander as soon as is reasonably possible.
- (8) Where a member has reason to believe that a person
 - (a) has threatened or expressed the intention to kill or injure himself or herself or any other person by means of a firearm or any other dangerous weapon; or,
 - (b) who is in possession of a firearm and whose possession thereof is not in his or her interest or in the interest of any other person as a result of his or her physical or mental condition, his or her inclination to violence (whether an arm was used in the violence or not), or his or her dependence on intoxicating liquor or a drug which has a narcotic effect,

such *member* may at any time, in terms of section 110(1) of the Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No. 60 of 2000), without a warrant enter upon and search such place or search such person and seize any arm or ammunition, for the purposes set out in section 102(1)(a) - (e) of the said Act (which *inter alia* provides that the National Commissioner may declare a person to be unfit to possess a firearm).

Domestic Violence

(9) A member who seizes a firearm in accordance with subparagraph (8), must ascertain whether such firearm is licensed and, if not, include the offence in the docket.

7. Duty to render general assistance to the complainant

- (1) In terms of the *Domestic Violence Act* a *complainant* may approach the Municipal Police Service for assistance at any time, irrespective of when or where the incident took place. Where the *complainant* wants to lay a criminal charge, the *member* must inform the *complainant* that he or she has to lay such a charge at a community service centre of the South African Police Service.
- (2) When a member locates a complainant after having received a complaint of domestic violence or the complainant reports an incident of domestic violence at the office, such assistance as may reasonably be required in the circumstances must be rendered to the complainant.
- (3) To comply with this duty, a member
 - (a) must render such assistance as may be required by orders provided for in paragraph 3(6)(c) (above) including assistance to the *complainant* to lay a criminal charge; and
 - (b) may, where it is reasonable to do so, contact a family member or friend of the complainant to render support to the complainant.
- (4) Any assistance rendered to the *complainant* in terms of subparagraphs (1) (3) must
 - (a) if it is rendered at the office, be recorded in the Occurrence Book; or
 - (b) if it is rendered at another place, be recorded in the Pocket Book of the member rendering the assistance.

8. Duty to assist the complainant to find suitable shelter

- (1) In terms of the Domestic Violence Act, a member must assist the complainant to find suitable shelter or make arrangements for the complainant to find suitable shelter.
- (2) To comply with this duty, a *member* must comply with any orders issued in this regard, as provided for in paragraph 3(6) (above), and must at least
 - (a) provide the complainant with the names, contact numbers and/or addresses of any organisation in the area which may be able to provide suitable shelter and relevant support and/or counselling services;
 - at the request of the complainant and, where it is reasonably possible to do so, contact on behalf of the complainant an organisation which may render relevant assistance to the complainant; and
 - (c) at the request of the complainant, assist in arranging transport for the complainant to a suitable shelter or an organisation that may be able to render relevant support and/or counselling (e.g. by contacting the family or friends of the complainant with a request to transport the complainant, arranging for a taxi at the expense of either the complainant or a willing family member or friend, etc.).

Domestic Violence

- (3) Any assistance rendered to the *complainant* in terms of subparagraphs (1) and (2) must
 - (a) if it is rendered at the office, be recorded in the Occurrence Book; or
 - (b) if it is rendered at another place, be recorded in the Pocket Book of the member rendering the assistance.

9. Duty to assist the complainant to obtain medical treatment

- (1) In terms of the *Domestic Violence Act* a *member* must assist the *complainant* to obtain medical treatment or make arrangements for the *complainant* to obtain medical treatment.
- (2) To comply with this duty, a member must comply with any orders issued by the executive head in this regard as provided for in paragraph 3(6) (above) and must at least —
 - (a) ask the *complainant* whether he or she requires medical treatment; and, if so
 - (b) assist or make arrangements for the *complainant* to receive medical treatment.
- (3) Any assistance rendered to the *complainant* in terms of subparagraphs (1) and (2) must
 - if it is rendered at the office, be recorded in the Occurrence Book together with a description of any injuries to the *complainant* that the member may have observed; or
 - (b) if it is rendered at another place, be recorded in the Pocket Book of the member rendering the assistance together with a description of any injuries that the member may have observed.

10. Provide complainant with Notice and explain content to complainant

- (1) In order to ensure that a *complainant* is informed of his or her rights as well as the remedies at his or her disposal in terms of the *Domestic Violence Act*, the *member* must, where reasonably possible to do so, hand to the *complainant* a copy of the Notice as provided for in the *Domestic Violence Act* (Form 1 to the Regulations in terms of the *Domestic Violence Act*) in the official language of the *complainant*'s choice.
- (2) The remedies at the disposal of a complainant in terms of the Domestic Violence Act, are as follows:
 - (a) the right to lay a criminal charge;
 - (b) the right to apply for a protection order; or
 - (c) the right to lay a criminal charge as well as apply for a protection order. It is important to inform the *complainant* that laying a criminal charge is not a prerequisite for applying for a protection order.
- (3) As the Notice must be provided to the *complainant* in the official language of his or her choice, the *member* must ascertain what language the *complainant* understands.

1......

-4-201 a m.

Domestic Violence

- (4) Once a member has determined what language the complainant understands, the following steps must be taken:
 - If the language is one of the official languages of the Republic, the member must —
 - if the member can speak and understand that language, hand a copy of the Notice to the complainant in that language and explain the contents thereof to the complainant;
 - (ii) if he or she cannot speak and understand that language and -
 - (aa) someone is available who can speak and understand that language, request such person to explain the contents of the Notice to the complainant in that language; or
 - (bb) if no one is available who can speak and understand that language, take all reasonable steps to find someone who can speak and understand that language. If such a person is found, paragraph (aa) must be complied with.

For the purpose of this paragraph, use must be made of the different translations of the Notice into the official languages of the Republic.

- (b) If the language is not one of the official languages of the Republic the member must —
 - if he or she can communicate in that language, convey the contents of the Notice to the complainant in that language;
 - (ii) if he or she cannot communicate in that language and
 - (aa) someone is available who can communicate in that language, request such person to convey the contents of the Notice to the complainant in that language; or
 - (bb) if no one is available who can communicate in that language, take all reasonable steps to find someone who can communicate in that language. If such a person is found, paragraph (aa) must be complied with.
- (c) Any steps taken in terms of subparagraphs (a)(ii)(bb) or (b)(ii)(bb) must-
 - if they are taken at the office, be recorded in the Occurrence Book; or
 - (ii) if they are taken at another place, be recorded in the Pocket Book of the member taking the steps.
 - (5) The member must request the complainant to sign in the Occurrence Book or in his or her Pocket Book, whichever may be applicable, at the relevant entry referred to in subparagraph (4)(c). By so doing, the complainant acknowledges that he or she has been informed of his or her rights and remedies in terms of the Domestic Violence Act and that he or she understands the contents thereof.
 - (6) If the complainant refuses to sign in the Occurrence Book or in the Pocket Book or is unable to do so, a third person, who witnessed the rights and remedies being explained to the complainant, must be requested to sign in the Occurrence Book or Pocket Book to certify that he or she has witnessed this and that the complainant refused to sign in the Occurrence Book or Pocket Book, whichever may be applicable.

Domestic Violence

11. Specific powers and duties of members in terms of the Domestic Violence Act

(1) Seizure of firearms in terms of a court order

(a) The court may, in terms of section 7(2)(a) of the *Domestic Violence Act*, order a *member* to seize any arm or dangerous weapon in the possession or under the control of a *respondent*.

(b) Any such firearm seized must be handed over to a community service centre commander to be dealt with in accordance with section 102 or section 103 of the Firearms Control Act, 2000, whichever may be applicable.

(c) Any dangerous weapon seized must be handed over to a community service centre commander to be dealt with in accordance with the

applicable standing orders.

(2) Arresting a person with a warrant who contravenes a protection order

(a) Where a respondent has contravened any prohibition, condition, obligation or order contained in a protection order, a complainant may hand the warrant of arrest together with an affidavit, wherein it is stated that the respondent contravened such protection order, to any member.

(b) If, upon receipt of the warrant of arrest together with the affidavit, referred to in subparagraph (a) (above), it appears to the member that there are reasonable grounds to suspect that the complainant may suffer imminent harm as a result of the alleged breach of the protection order, the member must arrest the respondent for contravening the protection order on the strength of the warrant.

(c) In considering whether or not the complainant may suffer imminent

harm, a member must take the following into account:

the risk to the safety, health or well-being of the complainant;

(ii) the seriousness of the conduct comprising the alleged breach of the protection order; and

the length of time since the alleged breach has occurred:

Provided that if the *respondent* is under the influence of liquor to such an extent that a Notice (referred to in subparagraph (d)(below)) cannot be handed to him or her, the *respondent* must be arrested and be handed over to the *community service centre commander* as soon as

is reasonably possible.

(d) If the member is of the opinion that there are insufficient grounds to arrest the respondent, he or she must immediately hand a Notice to the respondent as provided for in Form 11 to the Regulations. The member must insert the date of the first court day thereafter as date of appearance on the form and complete the certificate, provided for in the Notice. The member must put the duplicate original of this Notice in the docket which is opened for the contravention. This docket must be taken to court on the first court day thereafter.

(e) Whenever a warrant of arrest is handed to a member as contemplated in subparagraph (a) (above), the member must inform the complainant of his or her right to simultaneously lay a criminal charge against the respondent, if applicable, and explain to the complainant how to lay

Domestic Violence

such a charge.

(3) Service of documents

A *member* may be ordered by the court to serve an interim or final protection order. If a *member* is ordered to serve an interim protection order, the *member* must serve the order without delay as it only becomes binding on the *respondent* once the order has been served on him or her. As long as an interim protection order remains unserved, the *complainant* may be in danger. A final protection order becomes binding immediately upon it being issued even though it may not have been served.

(4) Accompanying complainant to collect personal property

- (a) The court may in a protection order, order a peace officer (which includes any member) to accompany the complainant to a specified place to assist with arrangements regarding the collection of the personal property specified in the order. It is important to note that the purpose of accompanying the complainant is to ensure the safety of such complainant and not to involve the member in any dispute regarding the ownership of such personal property. Such member must take reasonable steps to ensure the safety of the complainant during the collection of the property.
- (b) The complainant and the member may enter the premises mentioned in the protection order in order to collect the personal property of the complainant as stipulated in the protection order. Before entering a private dwelling, the complainant and the member must however audibly demand admission and must notify the occupant of the purpose for which they seek to enter the dwelling.
- (c) If, after having audibly demanded admission to a private dwelling, consent to enter is refused by the respondent, he or she contravenes the protection order and is therefore guilty of contempt of court. In such a case, the member may use such force as may be reasonably necessary in the circumstances to overcome any resistance against entry, including the breaking open of any door or window of such premises and enter the premises and arrest the respondent, where after the complainant may collect the said personal belongings.
- (d) If a member is approached by a complainant to accompany him or her and it is not possible to do so immediately, the member must, if no other peace officer is available to accompany the complainant, arrange a reasonable time when it will be suitable to do so.
- (e) If a peace officer accompanies a complainant in accordance with a protection order to collect his or her personal property, the peace officer must ensure the safety of the complainant while he or she removes the property specified in such protection order.

12. Keeping of records relating to incidents of domestic violence

(1) All domestic violence incidents which are reported to an office of a municipal police service must be recorded in the Domestic Violence Register and it is the

Domestic Violence

responsibility of the *commander* to ensure that an accurate record is kept of all domestic violence incidents.

- (2) Where a complainant indicates to a member that he or she wishes to lay a criminal charge against the respondent, the member must
 - (a) record the incident of domestic violence in the Domestic Violence Register:
 - (b) inform the *complainant* that the criminal charge will have to be laid at a police station and render such assistance as may reasonably be required in the circumstances to assist the *complainant* to lay such a criminal charge at the nearest police station; and
 - (c) provide the *complainant* with a copy of the Report of Domestic Violence Incident-form (SAPS 508(a)) which must be handed in at the nearest police station.
- (3) If a member attends a scene of domestic violence and no charges are laid or arrests made, the member must record the reasons why this was not done in his or her Pocket Book.
- (4) Members must fully document their responses to every incident of domestic violence on a Report of Domestic Violence Incident-form (SAPS 508(a)) regardless of whether or not a criminal offence has been committed. A file must be opened every month and all the SAPS 508(a)-forms which are completed during that month, must be filed in it.
- (5) The information recorded in terms of subparagraph (1), in respect of the previous month, must be submitted to the relevant area commissioner before the third working day of each month.
- (6) Certified copies of protection orders and of the warrants of arrest as provided for in the *Domestic Violence Act*, will be forwarded by the clerk of the court to the *police station* of the *complainant*'s choice.

13. Complaints regarding non-compliance by *members* and notification of such non-compliance to the Independent Complaints Directorate

- (1) In terms of the *Domestic Violence Act*, a failure by a *member* to comply with an obligation imposed in terms of the Act constitutes misconduct. Disciplinary proceedings must therefore be instituted, in accordance with the Discipline System applicable to that municipal police service, against a *member* who fails to comply with an obligation imposed in terms of the *Domestic Violence Act* or this Standard.
- (2) It is the responsibility of the executive head to institute disciplinary proceedings against such a member who failed to comply with an obligation imposed in terms of the Domestic Violence Act. Where the executive head is of the opinion that disciplinary proceedings should not be instituted against such member, the executive head must apply to the Independent Complaints Directorate for

gaing way to the

and the state of

again the s

Domestic Violence

exemption. Such an application must contain a full report, which includes the reasons for the application for exemption, and must be forwarded to the provincial offices of the Independent Complaints Directorate within 30 days after the receipt of the complaint.

- (3) The provincial office of the Independent Complaints Directorate has agreed to inform the executive head in writing, within 30 days after the receipt of the application for exemption, whether exemption has been granted or not and, in the event that the exemption has not been granted, of the reasons why such exemption was not granted.
- Progress reports pertaining to disciplinary proceedings instituted against members in terms of section 18(4) of the Domestic Violence Act, must on a monthly basis be forwarded by the executive head to the provincial offices of the Independent Complaints Directorate.

14. Keeping of record of complaints against members

- (1) Every executive head must keep a record of
 - the number and particulars of complaints received against members under his or her command in respect of any failure to comply with obligations in terms of the Domestic Violence Act or this Standard;
 - (b) the disciplinary proceedings instituted as a result thereof and the decisions which emanated from such proceedings; and
 - (c) steps taken as a result of recommendations made by the Independent Complaints Directorate.
- (2) Every allegation of misconduct regarding an alleged failure by a member to comply with any obligation in terms of the Domestic Violence Act or the Regulations in terms of that Domestic Violence Act, that was received during the previous month, must be recorded on the SAPS 508-form and must be submitted to the relevant executive head before the third working day of each month.
- (3) This return on the SAPS 508 must be submitted by the executive head to the offices of the Provincial Commissioner of the Service before the seventh working day of each month for submission to Parliament, as required by section 18(5)(d) of the Domestic Violence Act.
- (4) If disciplinary proceedings against a *member* have not been completed, the return of the subsequent month must again contain particulars concerning the complaint. In such a case, the monthly serial number in the first column must remain the same. (Example: The April return will, once again, refer to a complaint received in March, but which was not finalized in March before the March return was completed. Such an entry must appear on the return before any new complaints that were received in April. The March complaint will keep the March serial number, example 13/3/2001.)
- (5) The Codes which must be recorded in column 6, are the following:

 DS1 Remedial steps after initial interview (not serious)

DS2 Verbal warning after initial interview (not serious) DS3 Written warning (not serious) DS4A Departmental investigation (serious): still under investigation DS4B Departmental investigation (serious): guilty (state sanction) DS4C Departmental investigation (serious): not guilty

NOTICE 1995 OF 2005

DEPARTEMENT VIR VEILIGHEID EN SEKURITEIT

SUID-AFRIKAANSE POLISIEDIENS

Die voorgestelde nasionale polisiëringstandaard oor gesinsgeweld vir munisipale polisiedienste, soos in die Bylae uiteengesit, word hiermee kragtens artikel 64L van die Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisiediens, 1995 (Wet No. 68 van 1995) vir algemene inligting en kommentaar van belangstellende partye gepubliseer. Kommentaar moet die Nasionale Kommissaris voor 6 Januarie 2006 by die volgende adres bereik:

DIE NASIONALE KOMMISSARIS SUID-AFRIKAANSE POLISIEDIENS

Vir aandag: ADV A BRINK

PRIVAATSAK X 94

PRETORIA

0001

Faks:

(012) 393-1748

BYLAE

VOORGESTELDE NASIONALE POLISIËRINGSTANDAARD VIR MUNISIPALE POLISIEDIENSTE

Nasionale Standaard:

Gesinsgeweld.

Gesinsgeweld

GESINSGEWELD

1. Agtergrond

Die Wet op Gesinsgeweld, 1998 (Wet No. 116 van 1998), (hierna verwys na as die Wet op Gesinsgeweld) lê sekere verpligtinge op 'n lid wat 'n klagte van gesinsgeweld ontvang. Hierdie nasionale standaard is daarop gerig om duidelike leiding aan 'n lid te verskaf oor hoe om op 'n klagte van gesinsgeweld te reageer om die verpligtinge wat ingevolge die Wet op Gesinsgeweld op hom of haar geplaas word, na te kom.

2. Woordomskrywings

In hierdie nasionale standaard, tensy die konteks anders aandui, beteken -

- (a) bevelvoerder, die lid in beheer van die munisipale polisiedienskantoor;
- (b) gemeenskapsdienssentrumbevelvoerder, die lid in beheer van die gemeenskapsdienssentrum en/of die lid in beheer van die aanhoudingsfasiliteite by 'n kantoor onder die beheer van die Diens en sluit 'n lid in wat die funksies van die gemeenskapsdienssentrumbevelvoerder verrig;
- (c) gesinsgeweld, enige een of meer van die volgende vorms van gedrag gepleeg deur 'n respondent teenoor 'n klaer wat bestaan uit:
 - (i) **fisiese mishandeling**, bestaande uit enige handeling of dreigement van fisiese geweld;
 - seksuele mishandeling, bestaande uit gedrag waardeur die klaer mishandel, verneder, verkleineer of sy of haar seksuele integriteit geskend word;
 - (iii) emosionele, verbale en sielkundige mishandeling, bestaande uit 'n patroon van verkleinerende of vernederende optrede wat kan bestaan uit
 - herhaaldelike beledigings, bespotting of uitskellery;
 - herhaaldelike dreigemente om emosionele leed te veroorsaak;
 of
 - die herhaaldelike tentoonstelling van obsessionele besitlikheid of jaloesie, wat van so 'n aard is dat dit ernstig inbreuk maak op die klaer se privaatheid, vryheid, integriteit of sekuriteit;
 - (iv) ekonomiese mishandeling, wat kan bestaan uit
 - die onredelike weerhouding van ekonomiese of finansiële bronne waarop 'n klaer regtens geregtig is of wat die klaer uit noodsaak benodig, insluitend die weerhouding van huishoudelike noodsaaklikhede van die klaer, of die weiering om verband paaiemente of huur ten opsigte van die gedeelde woning te betaal; of
 - die onredelike vervreemding van huishoudelike besittings of ander eiendom waarin die klaer 'n belang het;
 - intimidasie, deur die uitspreek of oordra van 'n dreigement, of veroorsaking dat die klaer 'n dreigement wat vrees inboesem;
 - (vi) teistering, bestaande uit 'n gedragspatroon wat vrees vir die berokkening van leed teenoor 'n *klaer* inboesem, insluitend herhaaldelike
 - dophou van, of rondslenter buite of naby die gebou of plek waar

Careta a second

Gesinsgeweld

- die *klaer* woon, werk, besigheid bedryf, studeer of hom of haar bevind:
- maak van telefoonoproepe na die klaer, ongeag of 'n gesprek daaruit voortvloei, of oorreding van 'n ander persoon om so te maak:
- stuur, aflewering of die reël van aflewering, van briewe, telegramme, pakkies, faksimilee, elektroniese pos of ander voorwerpe aan die klaer,
- (vii) **agtervolging**, deur die herhaaldelike volging, agtervolging of bydam van die *klaer*,
- (viii) beskadiging van eiendom, bestaande uit die opsetlike beskadiging of vernietiging van eiendom wat aan die klaer behoort of waarin die klaer 'n gevestigde belang het;
- (ix) betreding van die *klaer* se *woning* sonder toestemming, waar die partye nie dieselfde *woning* deel nie; of
- (x) enige ander oorheersende of mishandelende gedrag teenoor 'n klaer;

waar sodanige optrede die veiligheid, gesondheid of welstand van die klaer skaad, of dreigende leed kan meebring:

- (d) gesinsverhouding, 'n verhouding tussen 'n klaer en 'n respondent waar hulle ---
 - met mekaar getroud is of was ingevolge enige wet, gebruik of godsdiens;
 - (ii) saam woon of saamgewoon het in 'n verhouding wat die aard van 'n huwelik (ongeag of hulle van dieselfde of teenoorgestelde geslag is):
 - (iii) die ouers van 'n kind is of ouerlike verantwoordelikhede ten opsigte van die kind het of gehad het (ongeag of dit op dieselfde tydstip is of was);
 - (iv) familielede is wat uit hoofde van bloedverwantskap, aanverwantskap of aanneming verwant is;
 - in 'n verlowings-, uitgaan- of gebruiklike verhouding is of was: insluitend 'n werklike of veronderstelde romantiese, intieme of seksuele verhouding van enige tydsduur; of
 - (vi) dieselfde woning deel of onlangs gedeel het;
- (e) klaer, enige persoon wat in 'n gesinsverhouding met 'n ander persoon staan of gestaan het, en wat na bewering aan 'n handeling van gesinsgeweld deur so 'n ander persoon (hierna verwys na as die respondent) onderwerp is of was, en sluit enige kind in die sorg van die klaer in:
- (f) lid, 'n lid van 'n munisipale polisiediens;
 - (g) polisiestasie, 'n polisiestasie onder die bevel en beheer van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisiediens;
 - respondent, 'n persoon wat in 'n gesinsverhouding teenoor 'n klaer staan of gestaan het en wat na bewering gesinsgeweld teenoor die klaer pleeg of gepleeg het;
 - (i) Strafproseswet, die Strafproseswet, 1977 (Wet No. 51 van 1977);

Gesinsgeweld

- (j) uitvoerende hoof, die uitvoerende hoof van 'n munisipale polisiediens wat ingevolge artikel 64C van die Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisiediens, 1995 (Wet No. 68 van 1995) deur 'n munisipale raad aangestel is; en
- (k) woning, ook inrigtings vir kinders, bejaardes en gestremdes.

3. Verantwoordelikhede van die uitvoerende hoof

- (1) Elke uitvoerende hoof moet met plaaslike verteenwoordigers van die Departement van Welsyn, die plaaslike Gemeenskapspolisiëringsforum en enige ander relevante plaaslike instansie skakel, om plaaslike organisasies te identifiseer wat bereid en in staat is om berading en ander ondersteuningsdienste (insluitende mediese behandeling en gepaste skuiling) aan klaers te voorsien.
- (2) Nadat die organisasies waarna in subparagraaf (1) verwys word, geïdentifiseer is, moet die *uitvoerende hoof* met die genoemde organisasies skakel om die volgende te bepaal
 - (a) die spesifieke dienste wat deur elkeen verskaf word;
 - (b) of die dienste na-ure, tydens naweke en op openbare vakansiedae verskaf word;
 - (c) of die dienste gratis of teen 'n fooi verskaf word; en
 - (d) die kontakbesonderhede van elkeen.
 - (3) Die uitvoerende hoof moet 'n lys van die relevante organisasies saamstel en daarby, rakende elke organisasie, minstens die inligting waarna in subparagraaf (2) verwys word, insluit, asook inligting rakende hospitale, ambulansdienste en mediese praktisyns wat gebruik kan word om mediese behandeling aan klaers te verskaf.
- (4) Die oorspronklike lys bedoel in subparagraaf (3), moet deur die uitvoerende hoof bygehou word en hy of sy moet dit minstens eenmaal elke ses maande opdateer.
- (5) Die uitvoerende hoof moet verseker dat 'n afskrif van --
 - (a) die Wet op Gesinsgeweld;
 - (b) die Regulasies ingevolge daarvan uitgevaardig;
 - (c) hierdie Nasionale Standaard;
 - (d) die orders deur hom of haar ingevolge subparagraaf (6) uitgevaardig;
 - (e) die lys waarna in subparagraaf (3) verwys is; te alle tye in die Munisipale polisiedienskantoor beskikbaar word en dat 'n afskrif van die lys waarna in subparagraaf (3) verwys word, te alle tye beskikbaar is in elke polisievoertuig wat binne sy of haar stasie area gebruik word om klagtes by te woon.

Gesinsgeweld

- (6) Die uitvoerende hoof moet orders uitvaardig wat, inaggenome die unieke omstandighede wat in sy of haar spesifieke polisiëringsarea heers, die beskikbare hulpbronne, ens. —
 - (a) van 'n lid onder sy of haar bevel vereis om 'n klaer in te lig van die dienste wat deur organisasies vermeld in die lys verskaf word en die wyse waarop die klaer daarvan ingelig moet word (bv. deur die klaer van 'n afskrif van die lys te voorsien of om die klaer toe te laat om die lys deur te lees of die inligting in die lys aan die klaer te lees);
 - (b) die stappe uiteensit wat deur so 'n lid geneem moet word om, wanneer deur die klaer daartoe versoek, die klaer by te staan om toegang te verkry tot enige diens wat verskaf word deur 'n organisasie wat in die lys vermeld word, of om mediese behandeling, indien dit benodig word, te verkry; en
 - (c) in die algemeen, lede onder sy of haar bevel, opdrag gee oor enige ander onderwerp rakende die behandeling van klaers van gesinsgeweld wat hy of sy, ten opsigte van sy of haar spesifieke polisiëringsarea, nodig ag.

4. Ontvangs van klagtes van gesinsgeweld

- (1) Indien 'n voorval van gesinsgeweld --
 - (a) telefonies aan die kantoor of aan 'n radiobeheereenheid deur die klaer of enige ander persoon gerapporteer is; of
- (b) persoonlik by die kantoor deur iemand anders as die *klaer* gerapporteer is,

moet die *bevelvoerder* of *lid* wat die klagte ontvang, poog om voldoende inligting met betrekking tot die voorval te verkry om dit moontlik te maak om die bepalings van subparagraaf (2) na te kom.

- (2) Indien 'n voorval van *gesinsgeweld* op die wyse, soos in subparagraaf (1) uiteengesit, aangemeld is, moet die *bevelvoerder* of persoon wat die telefoon beantwoord,
 - (a) sonder enige onredelike vertraging, verseker dat 'n munisipale polisievoertuig van die toepaslike radiobeheer-eenheid of kantoor na die klaer uitgestuur word om die voorval by te woon; en
 - (b) verseker dat die bemanning van sodanige voertuig ingelig is -
 - (i) of enige geweld of dreigement van geweld na bewering in die voorval betrokke is of was; en
 - (ii) wie die klaer is.
- (4) Indien 'n klaer 'n voorval van gesinsgeweld persoonlik by die kantoor aanmeld, moet die bevelvoerder verseker dat die stappe in paragraaf 5(2)(a)-(d) (hieronder) uiteengesit, geneem word.

5. Verantwoordelikheid van 'n *lid*

(1) 'n Lid wat 'n toneel van gesinsgeweld bywoon, moet eerstens bepaal of die klaer in enige gevaar verkeer en alle redelike stappe neem om die toneel te beveilig, soos in paragraaf 6 (hieronder) uiteengesit en om die klaer teen enige

Gesinsgeweld

gevaar te beskerm.

(2) Nadat die toneel beveilig is, moet die lid -

- sodanige bystand aan die klaer verleen as wat redelikerwys in die omstandighede nodig is (dit word meer volledig in paragraaf 7 (hieronder) uiteengesit);
- (b) indien dit redelikerwys moontlik is om so te doen, die Kennisgewing, wat in paragraaf 10 (hieronder) beoog word, aan die *klaer* oorhandig en die inhoud van sodanige Kennisgewing aan die *klaer* verduidelik;
- (c) die *klaer* bystaan of reëlings vir die *klaer* tref om gepaste skuiling te vind en om mediese behandeling, soos in paragrawe 8 en 9 (hieronder) uiteengesit, te vind; en
- (d) die beweerde voorval van gesinsgeweld bywoon en alle beskikbare getuienis in verband met enige misdryf wat tydens so 'n voorval gepleeg kon gewees het, insamel.

6. Beveiliging van 'n toneel van gesinsgeweld

- (1) Weens die hoë risiko verbonde aan, en onbestendigheid van voorvalle van gesinsgeweld, moet 'n lid uiters versigtig wees wanneer hy of sy op 'n oproep na 'n toneel van gesinsgeweld reageer en moet, wanneer dit redelikerwys moontlik is, nie alleen na die toneel gaan nie.
- (2) By aankoms op die toneel moet die *lid* probeer om die *klaer* op te spoor en vas te stel of die *klaer* in enige gevaar verkeer.
- (3) Indien die klaer opgespoor is en hy of sy is nie binne 'n gebou of soortgelyke struktuur nie, moet die klaer ondervra word om vas te stel of hy of sy in enige onmiddellike gevaar verkeer. Indien die klaer klaarblyklik nie in enige onmiddellike gevaar verkeer nie, moet die stappe wat in paragraaf 5(2)(a)-(d) (hierbo) uiteengesit is, gevolg word. Indien die klaer in enige gevaar verkeer, moet die lid die nodige stappe neem om die veiligheid van die klaer te verseker.
- (4) Indien dit vasgestel is dat die klaer binne 'n gebou of soortgelyke struktuur is, moet die lid vasstel of daar redelike gronde is om te vermoed dat 'n misdryf teen die klaer gepleeg is.
- (5) Indien 'n *lid* redelike gronde het om te vermoed dat 'n misdryf gepleeg is en dat die *klaer* inligting oor die misdryf kan verskaf,
 - (a) kan sodanige lid waar nodig, indien die klaer binne 'n gebou of struktuur is, sy of haar bevoegdhede ingevolge artikel 26 en 27 van die Strafproseswet, uitoefen, om die perseel en gebou te betree om die klaer te ondervra en 'n verklaring van die klaer te verkry, aangesien dit hom of haar in staat sal stel om te bepaal of die klaer in enige gevaar verkeer en watter stappe om te neem om die klaer teen leed of verdere leed te beskerm: Met dien verstande dat, indien die klaer binne 'n private woning is en toegang om die perseel te betree, aan die lid geweier word, 'n lid nie die perseel ingevolge genoemde bepalings met geweld mag betree nie;

Gesinsgeweld

- (b) moet sodanige *lid*, indien die *klaer* binne 'n private woning is en die *lid* toegang tot die perseel geweier word, redelike stappe neem om met die persone binne die woning te kommunikeer, om vas te stel of enige persone binne die woning in enige dreigende gevaar verkeer, en
 - (i) mag hy of sy, indien hy of sy redelike gronde het om te glo dat enige persoon binne die woning in dreigende gevaar verkeer en dat toegang met geweld nodig is om die persoon te beskerm, die minimum geweld gebruik om toegang tot die woning te verkry, om die klaer of enige ander persoon teen dreigende fisiese leed te beskerm (Omstandighede wat mag dui op die behoefte vir sodanige optrede sluit in hulpkrete, sigbare beserings of wapens, ooglopende tekens dat 'n geveg plaasgevind het of 'n getuie se weergawe dat 'n misdryf gepleeg is en dat verwag kan word dat die klaer redelikerwys beseer is en dringende mediese aandag nodig het); of
 - (ii) moet hy of sy, indien hy of sy tevrede is dat daar geen redelike gronde bestaan om te glo dat enige persoon binne die woning in enige dreigende gevaar verkeer nie, onttrek en 'n inskrywing in sy of haar Sakboek maak en die redes waarom hy of sy so oortuig is, uiteensit.
- (6) Indien die lid nie oor redelike gronde beskik om te glo dat 'n misdryf gepleeg is nie en dat die klaer binne 'n gebou of struktuur (insluitend 'n private woning) is, mag die lid nie ingevolge artikel 26 en 27 van die Strafproseswet optree nie en moet toestemming om die gebou of struktuur te betree, versoek word en, —
 - (a) indien toestemming verleen word, die gebou of struktuur betree word en die klaer ondervra word om te bepaal of hy of sy in enige onmiddellike gevaar verkeer. Indien die klaer klaarblyklik nie in enige onmiddellike gevaar verkeer nie, moet die stappe in paragraaf 5(2)(a)-(e) (hierbo) uiteengesit, gevolg word. Indien die klaer in enige gevaar verkeer, moet die lid die nodige stappe neem om die veiligheid van die klaer te verseker; en
 - (b) indien toestemming geweier word, moet die *lid* optree soos in subparagraaf (5)(b) (hierbo) uiteengesit.
- (7) Beveiliging van 'n toneel van gesinsgeweld kan die skeiding van die klaer en respondent vereis en mag die arrestasie van die respondent ingevolge artikel 3 van die Wet op Gesinsgeweld en artikel 40(1)(q) van die Strafproseswet, insluit, wat 'n lid magtig om enige persoon wat in 'n gesinsverhouding met die klaer is of was en wat die lid redelikerwys vermoed 'n misdryf, wat 'n element van geweld bevat, teenoor die klaer gepleeg het, sonder 'n lasbrief te arresteer (derhalwe insluitende die misdryf van aanranding (gewoon)). (Sien Nasionale Standaard "Arrestasie en die Behandeling van 'n gearresteerde persoon tot sodanige persoon aan 'n gemeenskapsdienssentrumbevelvoerder oorhandig word", vir algemene inligting). Indien 'n lid die respondent arresteer, moet die lid sodanige persoon so spoedig as redelik moontlik aan die gemeenskapsdienssentrumbevelvoerder oorhandig.

Gesinsgeweld

(8) Waar 'n lid rede het om te glo dat 'n persoon —

(a) gedreig het of die bedoeling uitgespreek het om homself of haarself of enige ander persoon met 'n vuurwapen of enige ander gevaarlike wapen te dood of te beseer; of,

(b) wat in besit is van 'n vuurwapen en wie se besit daarvan nie in sy of haar beste belang, of in die belang van enige ander persoon is nie, as gevolg van sy of haar fisiese- of geestestoestand, sy of haar geneigdheid tot geweld (ongeag of 'n wapen in die geweld gebruik is of nie), of sy of haar gebruik of afhanklikheid van sterk drank of 'n verdowingsmiddel wat 'n narkotiese uitwerking het,

mag sodanige *lid* enige tyd, ingevolge artikel 110(1) van die Wet op Beheer van Vuurwapens, 2000 (Wet No. 60 van 2000), sonder 'n lasbrief, sodanige plek betree, en sodanige plek of sodanige persoon deursoek en op enige wapen of ammunisie beslag lê vir die doeleindes uiteengesit in artikel 102(1)(a) - (e) van die vermelde Wet (wat onder andere voorsien dat die Nasionale Kommissaris 'n persoon onbevoeg mag verklaar om 'n vuurwapen te besit).

(9) 'n Lid wat op 'n vuurwapen ooreenkomstig subparagraaf (8) beslag lê, moet vasstel of sodanige vuurwapen gelisensieer is en, indien nie, die misdryf in die dossier insluit.

7. Plig om algemene bystand aan die klaer te verleen

- Ingevolge die Wet op Gesinsgeweld mag 'n klaer die Munisipale Polisiediens enige tyd vir bystand nader, ongeag wanneer of waar die voorval plaasgevind het. Waar die klaer 'n klagte wil lê, moet die lid die klaer inlig dat hy of sy so 'n klagte by 'n gemeenskapsdienssentrum van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisiediens moet lê.
- (2) Waar 'n lid 'n klaer opspoor nadat 'n klagte van gesinsgeweld ontvang is, of die klaer 'n voorval van gesinsgeweld by die kantoor aanmeld, moet sodanige bystand as wat redelikerwys in die omstandighede vereis word, aan die klaer verleen word.
- (3) Om hierdie verpligting na te kom,
 - (a) moet 'n lid sodanige bystand verleen as wat deur die orders, soos in paragraaf 3(6)(c) (hierbo) beoog, vereis word, insluitende bystand aan die klaer om 'n klagte te lê; en
 - (b) mag 'n *lid*, waar dit redelik is, 'n familielid of vriend van die *klaer* kontak om ondersteuning aan die *klaer* te verleen.
- (4) Enige bystand wat ingevolge subparagrawe (1) (3) aan die *klaer* verleen word, moet
 - indien dit by die kantoor verleen word, in die Voorvalleboek aangeteken word; of
 - (b) indien dit by 'n ander plek verleen word, in die Sakboek van die *lid* wat die bystand verleen, aangeteken word.

Gesinsgeweld

8. Plig om die klaer by te staan om gepaste skuiling te vind

- Ingevolge die Wet op Gesinsgeweld, moet 'n lid die klaer bystaan om gepaste skuiling te vind of om reëlings te tref vir die klaer om gepaste skuiling te vind.
- Om hierdie verpligting na te kom, moet 'n lid enige orders, wat in hierdie (2)verband uitgereik is, soos in paragraaf 3(6) (hierbo) beoog, nakom, en moet ten minste
 - die klaer voorsien van die name, kontaknommers en/of adresse van (a) enige organisasie in die area wat in staat mag wees om gepaste skuiling en relevante ondersteunings- en/of berading te verleen;
 - (b) op die versoek van die klaer en, waar dit redelik moontlik is, namens die klaer 'n organisasie kontak wat relevante bystand aan die klaer mag verleen: en
 - (c) op die versoek van die klaer, hulp verleen met die reëlings van vervoer vir die klaer na 'n gepaste skuiling of 'n organisasie wat in staat mag wees om relevante ondersteuning en/of berading te verskaf (bv. deur die familie of vriende van die klaer te kontak met 'n versoek om die klaer te vervoer, reëlings vir 'n huurmotor op die koste van die klaer of 'n gewillige familielid of vriend te tref, ens.).
- Enige bystand wat ingevolge subparagrawe (1) en (2) aan die klaer verleen is, (3)moet
 - indien dit by die kantoor verleen word, in die Voorvalleboek aangeteken (a)
 - (b) indien dit by enige ander plek verleen word, in die Sakboek van die lid wat die bystand verleen, aangeteken word.

Plig om die klaer by te staan om mediese behandeling te 9. verkry

- Ingevolge die Wet op Gesinsgeweld moet 'n lid die klaer bystaan om mediese (1) behandeling te verkry of reëlings vir die klaer tref om mediese behandeling te verkry.
- (2)Om hierdie verpligting na te kom, moet 'n lid enige orders wat deur die uitvoerende hoof in hierdie verband uitgereik is, soos in paragraaf 3(6) (hierbo) voorsien, nakom en moet ten minste
 - die klaer vra of hy of sy mediese behandeling verlang en; indien wel, (a)
 - (b) die klaer bystaan of reëlings tref om mediese behandeling te verkry.
- (3)Enige bystand wat ingevolge subparagrawe (1) en (2) aan die klaer verleen word, moet -
 - (a) indien dit by die kantoor verleen word, in die Voorvalleboek aangeteken word, tesame met 'n beskrywing van enige besering aan die klaer wat die lid self waarneem; of
 - (b) indien dit by enige ander plek verleen word, in die Sakboek van die lid wat die bystand verleen aangeteken word, tesame met 'n beskrywing van enige beserings aan die klaer wat die lid self waargeneem het.

Gesinsgeweld

10. Voorsien klaer van 'n Kennisgewing en verduidelik inhoud aan klaer

- (1) Om te verseker dat 'n klaer van sy of haar regte, asook die regsmiddele tot sy of haar beskikking ingevolge die Wet op Gesinsgeweld ingelig is, moet die lid, waar redelik moontlik, aan die klaer 'n afskrif van die Kennisgewing, soos voorsien in die Wet op Gesinsgeweld (aangeheg as Vorm 1 van die Regulasies ingevolge die Wet) in die amptelike taal van die klaer se keuse, oorhandig.
- (2) Die regsmiddele ter beskikking van die klaer ingevolge die Wet op Gesinsgeweld, is as volg:

(a) die reg om 'n klagte te lê;

(b) die reg om vir 'n beskermingsbevel aansoek te doen; of

(c) die reg om 'n klagte te lê asook vir 'n beskermingsbevel aansoek te doen.

Dit is belangrik om die *klaer* in te lig dat die lê van 'n klagte nie 'n voorvereiste is om vir 'n beskermingsbevel aansoek te doen nie.

- (3) Aangesien die Kennisgewing aan die *klaer* in die amptelike taal van sy of haar keuse verskaf moet word, moet die *lid* vasstel watter taal die *klaer* verstaan.
- (4) Sodra 'n *lid* vasgestel het watter taal die *klaer* verstaan, moet die volgende stappe geneem word:

(a) Indien die taal een van die amptelike tale van die Republiek is, moet die

lid ---

- indien die lid daardie taal kan praat en verstaan, 'n afskrif van die Kennisgewing aan die klaer in daardie taal oorhandig en die inhoud daarvan aan die klaer verduidelik;
- (ii) indien hy of sy nie daardie taal kan praat en verstaan nie en -
 - iemand is beskikbaar wat daardie taal kan praat en verstaan, so 'n persoon versoek om die inhoud van die Kennisgewing aan die klaer in daardie taal te verduidelik; of
 - (bb) indien niemand beskikbaar is wat daardie taal kan praat en verstaan nie, alle redelike stappe neem om iemand te vind wat daardie taal kan praat en verstaan. Indien so 'n persoon gevind word, moet paragraaf (aa) nagekom word.

Vir doeleindes van hierdie paragraaf, moet van die verskillende vertalings van die Kennisgewing in die amptelike tale van die Republiek gebruik gemaak word.

(b) Indien die taal nie een van die amptelike tale van die Republiek is nie, moet die lid —

- indien hy of sy in daardie taal kan kommunikeer, die inhoud van die Kennisgewing aan die klaer in daardie taal oordra;
- (ii) indien hy of sy nie in daardie taal kan kommunikeer nie en -
 - (aa) iemand wat in daardie taal kan kommunikeer, is beskikbaar, so 'n persoon versoek om die inhoud van die

Gesinsgeweld

- Kennisgewing aan die klaer in daardie taal oor te dra; of (bb) indien niemand beskikbaar is wat in daardie taal kan kommunikeer nie, alle redelike stappe neem om iemand wat in daardie taal kan kommunikeer, te vind. Indien so 'n persoon gevind word, moet paragraaf (aa) nagekom word.
- (c) Enige stappe wat ingevolge subparagrawe (a)(ii)(bb) of (b)(ii)(bb) geneem is, moet
 - (i) indien dit by die kantoor geneem is, in die Voorvalleboek aangeteken word; of
 - (ii) indien dit by enige ander plek geneem is, in die Sakboek van die *lid* wat die stappe geneem het, aangeteken word.
- (5) Die *lid* moet die *klaer* versoek om in die Voorvalleboek of in sy of haar Sakboek, watter een ookal van toepassing is, by die relevante inskrywing, waarna in subparagraaf (4)(c) verwys word, te teken. Hierdeur bevestig die *klaer* dat hy of sy van sy of haar regte en die regsmiddele ingevolge die *Wet op Gesinsgeweld* ingelig is en dat hy of sy die inhoud daarvan verstaan.
- (6) Indien die klaer weier om in die Voorvalleboek of in die Sakboek te teken of nie in staat is om te teken nie, moet 'n derde persoon wat gesien het dat die regte en regsmiddele aan die klaer verduidelik is, versoek word om in die Voorvalleboek of Sakboek te teken, om te bevestig dat hy of sy dit gesien het en dat die klaer geweier het om in die Voorvalleboek of Sakboek, watter een ookal van toepassing is, te teken.

11. Spesifieke bevoegdhede en verpligtinge van lede ingevolge die Wet op Gesinsgeweld

- (1) Beslaglegging op vuurwapens ingevolge 'n hofbevel
 - (a) Die hof mag, ingevolge artikel 7(2)(a) van die Wet op Gesinsgeweld, 'n lid beveel om op enige wapen of gevaarlike wapen in die besit of onder die beheer van 'n respondent, beslag te lê.
 - (b) Enige sodanige vuurwapen waarop beslaggelê is, moet by die polisiestasie ingehandig en ooreenkomstig artikel 102 of artikel 103 van die Wet op Beheer van Vuurwapens, 2000, welke een ook al van toepassing is, hanteer word.
 - (c) Enige gevaarlike wapen waarop beslaggelê is, moet aan 'n gemeenskapsdienssentrumbevelvoerder ingehandig word waarmee ooreenkomstig die toepaslike staande orders gehandel sal word.

(2) Arrestasie van 'n persoon met 'n lasbrief wat 'n beskermingsbevel oortree

- (a) Waar 'n respondent enige verbod, voorwaarde, verpligting of lasgewing wat in 'n beskermingsbevel vervat is, oortree, mag 'n klaer die lasbrief vir arrestasie tesame met 'n beëdigde verklaring waarin verklaar word dat die respondent sodanige beskermingsbevel oortree het, aan enige lid oorhandig.
- (b) Indien dit, by ontvangs van die lasbrief vir arrestasie tesame met die beëdigde verklaring, waarna in subparagraaf (a) (hierbo) verwys is, aan

Gesinsgeweld

die *lid* blyk dat daar redelike gronde is om te vermoed dat die *klaer* aan dreigende leed blootgestel is as gevolg van die beweerde verbreking van die beskermingsbevel, moet die *lid* die *respondent* weens die verbreking van die beskermingsbevel uit hoofde van die lasbrief arresteer.

- (c) By die oorweging van die vraag of die *klaer* aan dreigende leed blootgestel is, moet 'n *lid* die volgende in ag neem:
 - (i) die risiko vir die veiligheid, gesondheid of welstand van die klaer,
 - (ii) die erns van die optrede wat 'n beweerde verbreking van die beskermingsbevel uitmaak; en
 - (iii) die tydsduur sedert die beweerde verbreking plaasgevind het: Met dien verstande dat, indien die *respondent* in so mate onder die invloed van drank is dat 'n Kennisgewing (waarna in sub- paragraaf (d)(hieronder) verwys is) nie aan hom of haar oorhandig mag word nie, moet die *respondent* gearresteer word en so spoedig as wat redelik moontlik is, aan die *gemeenskapsdienssentrumbevelvoerder* oorhandig word.
- (d) Indien die lid van mening is dat daar nie voldoende gronde is om die respondent te arresteer nie, moet hy of sy onverwyld 'n skriftelike Kennisgewing, soos beoog in Vorm 11 van die Regulasies, aan die respondent oorhandig. Die lid moet die eersvolgende hofdag as verskyningsdatum op die vorm aanbring en die sertifikaat in die Kennisgewing vervat, voltooi. Die lid moet 'n duplikaat oorspronklike van hierdie Kennisgewing in die dossier plaas wat weens die verbreking geopen word. Die dossier moet op die eersvolgende hofdag na die hof geneem word.
- (e) Wanneer 'n lasbrief vir arrestasie aan 'n lid, soos in subparagraaf (a) (hierbo) voorsien, oorhandig word, moet die lid die klaer inlig van sy of haar reg om terselfdertyd, indien toepaslik, 'n klagte teen die respondent te lê, en aan die klaer verduidelik hoe om so 'n klagte te lê.

(3) Betekening van dokumente

'n *Lid* mag deur die hof beveel word om 'n interim of finale beskermingsbevel te beteken. Indien 'n *lid* gelas word om 'n tussentydse beskermingsbevel te beteken, moet die *lid* die bevel sonder vertraging beteken, aangesien dit slegs bindend word op die *respondent* wanneer die bevel op hom of haar beteken is. Solank as wat die tussentydse beskermingsbevel nie beteken is nie, mag die *klaer* in gevaar verkeer. 'n Finale beskermingsbevel word onmiddellik bindend wanneer dit uitgereik is, selfs al is dit nog nie beteken nie.

(4) Vergesel klaer om persoonlike eiendom af te haal

(a) Die hof mag in 'n beskermingsbevel beveel dat 'n vredesbeampte (wat enige *lid* insluit) die *klaer* na 'n spesifieke plek vergesel om hulp te verleen met reëlings betreffende die afhaal van persoonlike eiendom wat in die bevel gespesifiseer is. Dit is belangrik om daarop te let dat die doel met die vergesel van die *klaer* is om die veiligheid van so 'n *klaer* te verseker en nie om die *lid* betrokke te maak in enige dispuut oor eiendomsreg ten opsigte van persoonlike eiendom nie. So 'n *lid* moet redelike stappe neem om die veiligheid van die *klaer* tydens die afhaal

Gesinsgeweld

- van die eiendom te verseker.
- (b) Die klaer en die lid mag die perseel, wat in die beskermingsbevel vermeld is, betree om die persoonlike eiendom van die klaer, soos wat in die beskermingsbevel bepaal is, af te haal. Voordat 'n privaat woning betree word, moet die klaer of die lid egter hoorbaar toegang eis en die okkupeerder inlig van die doel waarvoor hulle die woning wil betree.
- (c) Indien, nadat toegang tot 'n private woning hoorbaar geëis is, toestemming om binne te gaan deur die respondent geweier word, oortree hy of sy die beskermingsbevel en is derhalwe skuldig aan minagting van die hof. In so 'n geval, mag die lid sodanige geweld gebruik as wat redelikerwys in die omstandighede nodig is om enige verset teen die betreding te bowe te kom, insluitend die oopbreek van enige deur of venster van so 'n perseel en die perseel betree en die respondent arresteer, waarna die klaer die genoemde persoonlike eiendom mag afhaal.
- (d) Indien 'n lid deur 'n klaer genader word om hom of haar te vergesel en dit nie moontlik is om dit onmiddellik te doen nie, moet die lid, indien geen ander vredesbeampte beskikbaar is om die klaer te vergesel nie, 'n redelike tyd reël wanneer dit gepas sal wees om dit te doen.
- (e) Indien 'n vredesbeampte 'n klaer ooreenkomstig 'n beskermingsbevel vergesel om sy of haar persoonlike eiendom af te haal, moet die vredesbeampte die veiligheid van die klaer verseker terwyl hy of sy die eiendom wat in die beskermingsbevel gespesifiseer is, verwyder.

Byhou van rekords ten opsigte van voorvalle var gesinsgeweld

- (1) Alle voorvalle van gesinsgeweld wat by 'n kantoor van 'n munisipale polisiediens aangemeld is, moet in die Gesinsgeweldregister aangeteken word en dit is die verantwoordelikheid van die bevelvoerder om te verseker dat 'n akkurate rekord van alle voorvalle van gesinsgeweld bygehou word.
- (2) Waar 'n klaer aan 'n lid aandui dat hy of sy verlang dat 'n kriminele klagte teen die respondent gelê word, moet die lid —
 - (a) die insident van gesinsgeweld in die Gesinsgeweld Register aanteken;
 - (b) die klaer inlig dat die kriminele klagte by 'n polisiestasie aangemeld moet word en sodanige bystand verleen as wat redelikerwys in die omstandighede nodig is om die klaer by te staan om sodanige kriminele klagte by die naaste polisiestasie te lê; en
 - (c) die klaer met 'n afskrif van die "Verslag van voorval van Gesinsgeweld"vorm (SAPD 508(a)) voorsien wat by die naaste polisiestasie ingehandig moet word.
- (3) Indien 'n lid na die toneel van gesinsgeweld uitgaan en daar geen klagtes gelê of arrestasies uitgevoer word nie, moet die lid die redes daarvoor in sy of haar Sakboek aanteken.

Gesinsgeweld

- (4) Lede moet hulle reaksie op elke voorval van gesinsgeweld volledig in 'n Verslag van voorval van Gesinsgeweld-vorm (SAPD 508(a)) aanteken, ongeag of 'n misdryf gepleeg is. 'n Lêer moet geopen word en alle SAPD 508(a)-vorms wat gedurende die maand voltooi is, moet daarin geliasseer word.
- (5) Die inligting wat ingevolge subparagraaf (1) met betrekking tot die vorige maand aangeteken is, moet voor die aan die relevante area kommissaris voorgelê word voor die derde werksdag van elke maand.
- (6) Gewaarmerkte afskrifte van beskermingsbevele en van die lasbriewe vir arrestasies soos voorsien in die Wet op Gesinsgeweld, sal deur die klerk van die hof na die polisiestasie van die klaer se keuse gestuur word.

13. Klagtes rakende nie-nakoming deur lede en verwittiging van so 'n nie-nakoming aan die Onafhanklike Klagtesdirektoraat

- (1) Ingevolge die Wet op Gesinsgeweld, maak 'n versuim van 'n lid om 'n verpligting ingevolge die Wet na te kom, wangedrag uit. Dissiplinêre verrigtinge moet derhalwe, ooreenkomstig die Dissiplinestelsel wat op daardie munisipale polisiediens van toepassing is, ingestel word teen 'n lid wat versuim om 'n verpligting ingevolge die Wet op Gesinsgeweld of hierdie Standaard na te kom.
- (2) Dit is die verantwoordelikheid van die uitvoerende hoof om dissiplinêre verrigtinge teen so 'n lid, wat versuim het om 'n verpligting ingevolge die Wet op Gesinsgeweld na te kom, in te stel. Waar die uitvoerende hoof van oordeel is dat dissiplinêre verrigtinge nie teen so 'n lid ingestel behoort te word nie, moet die uitvoerende hoof by die Onafhanklike Klagtesdirektoraat vir vrystelling aansoek doen. So 'n aansoek moet 'n volledige verslag bevat, wat die redes vir die aansoek vir vrystelling insluit, en moet binne 30 dae na ontvangs van die klagte aan die provinsiale kantoor van die Onafhanklike Klagtesdirektoraat gestuur word.
- (3) Die provinsiale kantoor van die Onafhanklike Klagtesdirektoraat het ingestem om die uitvoerende hoof skriftelik, binne 30 dae na die ontvangs van die aansoek vir vrystelling in kennis te stel of vrystelling toegestaan is of nie, en in die geval waar vrystelling nie toegestaan is nie, van die redes waarom sodanige vrystelling nie toegestaan is nie.
- (5) Vorderingsverslae betreffende dissiplinêre verrigtinge wat teen lede ingevolge artikel 18(4) van die Wet ingestel is, moet op 'n maandelikse basis deur die uitvoerende hoof aan die provinsiale kantoor van die Onafhanklike Klagtesdirektoraat gestuur word.

14. Byhou van rekord ten opsigte van klagtes teen lede

- (1) Elke uitvoerende hoof moet rekord hou van -
 - die aantal en besonderhede van klagtes wat teen lede onder sy of haar bevel ontvang is, ten opsigte van 'n versuim om enige verpligting

Gesinsgeweld

- ingevolge die Wet op Gesinsgeweld of hierdie nasionale standaard na te kom;
- die dissiplinêre verrigtinge wat as gevolg daarvan ingestel is en die besluite wat uit sulke verrigtinge voortgevloei het; en
- (c) die stappe wat geneem is as gevolg van aanbevelings wat deur die Onafhanklike Klagtesdirektoraat gemaak is.
- (2) Elke bewering van wangedrag rakende 'n beweerde versuim deur 'n lid om enige verpligting wat opgelê is ingevolge die Wet op Gesinsgeweld of die Regulasies ingevolge die Wet, wat tydens 'n vorige maand ontvang is, moet op die SAPD 508 aangeteken word. Hierdie opgawe moet aan die relevante uitvoerende hoof voor die derde werksdag van elke maand voorgelê word.
- (3) Die opgawe op die SAPD 508 moet voor die sewende werksdag van elke maand deur die uitvoerende hoof aan die kantoor van die provinsiale kommissaris van die Diens voorgelê word vir voorlegging aan die Parlement, soos vereis deur artikel 18(5)(d) van die Wet.
- (4) Wanneer dissiplinêre verrigtinge teen 'n lid nog nie afgehandel is nie, moet die opgawe van die daaropvolgende maand weer eens besonderhede omtrent die klagte bevat. In so 'n geval moet die maandelikse volgnommer in die eerste kolom dieselfde bly. (Voorbeeld: Die April opgawe sal weer eens verwys na 'n klagte wat in Maart ontvang is, maar wat nie in Maart afgehandel is voordat die Maart opgawe voltooi is nie. So 'n inskrywing moet verskyn voordat die nuwe klagtes wat in April ontvang is, op die opgawe verskyn. Die Maart klagte sal steeds die Maart volgnommer behou, byvoorbeeld 13/3/2001).
- (5) Die kodes wat in kolom 6 aangeteken moet word, is as volg:
 - DS1 Regstellende stappe na voorlopige onderhoud (nie ernstig nie)
 - DS2 Mondelingse waarskuwing na voorlopige onderhoud (nie ernstig nie)
 - DS3 Skriftelike waarskuwing (nie ernstig nie)
 - DS4A Departementele ondersoek (ernstig): ondersoek duur voort
 - DS4B Departementele ondersoek (ernstig): skuldig (vermeld straf)
 - DS4C Departementele ondersoek (ernstig): onskuldig

NOTICE 1945 OF 2005

COMPETITION TRIBUNAL

NOTIFICATION OF DECISION TO APPROVE MERGER

The Competition Tribunal gives notice in terms of rule 35 (5) (b) (ii) of the "Rules for the conduct of proceedings in the Competition Tribunal" as published in *Government Gazette*, No. 22025 of 1 February 2001, that on 8 September 2005 it approved without conditions the merger between The Spar Group Limited and Sparit Family Supermarkets (Pty) Ltd.

(Case No. 76/LM/Aug05)

The Chairperson, Competition Tribunal

NOTICE 1946 OF 2005

COMPETITION TRIBUNAL

NOTIFICATION OF DECISION TO APPROVE MERGER

The Competition Tribunal gives notice in terms of rule 35 (5) (b) (ii) of the "Rules for the conduct of proceedings in the Competition Tribunal" as published in *Government Gazette*, No. 22025 of 1 February 2001, that on 8 September 2005 it approved without conditions the merger between Merafe Ferrochome and Mining (Pty) Ltd and Xstrata South Africa (Pty) Ltd/The Xstrata-Samancor Production Joint Venture and Samancor Ltd.

(Case No. 56/LM/Jun05)

The Chairperson, Competition Tribunal

NOTICE 1947 OF 2005

COMPETITION TRIBUNAL

NOTIFICATION OF DECISION TO APPROVE MERGER

The Competition Tribunal gives notice in terms of rule 35 (5) (b) (ii) of the "Rules for the conduct of proceedings in the Competition Tribunal" as published in *Government Gazette*, No. 22025 of 1 February 2001, that on 15 September 2005 it prohibited the merger between Medicross Healthcare Group (Pty) Ltd and Prime Cure Holdings (Pty) Ltd.

(Case No. 11/LM/Mar05)

The Chairperson, Competition Tribunal

NOTICE 1948 OF 2005

COMPETITION TRIBUNAL

NOTIFICATION OF DECISION TO APPROVE MERGER

The Competition Tribunal gives notice in terms of rule 35 (5) (b) (ii) of the "Rules for the conduct of proceedings in the Competition Tribunal" as published in *Government Gazette*, No. 22025 of 1 February 2001, that on 20 September 2005 it approved without conditions the merger between Corvest 6 (Pty) Ltd and FCMS BEE Cash Management (Pty) Ltd.

(Case No. 71/LM/Aug05)

The Chairperson, Competition Tribunal

NOTICE 1949 OF 2005

COMPETITION TRIBUNAL

NOTIFICATION OF DECISION TO APPROVE MERGER

The Competition Tribunal gives notice in terms of rule 35 (5) (b) (ii) of the "Rules for the conduct of proceedings in the Competition Tribunal" as published in *Government Gazette*, No. 22025 of 1 February 2001, that on 20 September 2005 it approved without conditions the merger between Theta Investments (Pty) Ltd and Teba Credit (Pty) Ltd.

(Case No. 59/LM/Jul05)

The Chairperson, Competition Tribunal

NOTICE 1950 OF 2005

COMPETITION TRIBUNAL

NOTIFICATION OF DECISION TO APPROVE MERGER

The Competition Tribunal gives notice in terms of rule 35 (5) (b) (ii) of the "Rules for the conduct of proceedings in the Competition Tribunal" as published in *Government Gazette*, No. 22025 of 1 February 2001, that on 2 September 2005 it approved without conditions the merger between Kumnandi Food Company (Pty) Ltd and Republiek Voedsel (Pty) Ltd.

(Case No. 43/LM/May05)

The Chairperson, Competition Tribunal

NOTICE 1951 OF 2005

COMPETITION TRIBUNAL

NOTIFICATION OF DECISION TO APPROVE MERGER

The Competition Tribunal gives notice in terms of rule 35 (5) (b) (ii) of the "Rules for the conduct of proceedings in the Competition Tribunal" as published in *Government Gazette*, No. 22025 of 1 February 2001, that on 29 September 2005 it approved without conditions the merger between Super Group Dealership—A division of Super Group Trading (Pty) Ltd and LM Wolfsohn Motors (Pty) Ltd.

(Case No. 85/LM/Sep05)

The Chairperson, Competition Tribunal

NOTICE 1952 OF 2005

COMPETITION TRIBUNAL

NOTIFICATION OF DECISION TO APPROVE MERGER

The Competition Tribunal gives notice in terms of rule 35 (5) (b) (ii) of the "Rules for the conduct of proceedings in the Competition Tribunal" as published in *Government Gazette*, No. 22025 of 1 February 2001, that on 29 September 2005 it approved without conditions the merger between Adcock Ingram Critical Care (Pty) Ltd & the Scientific Group (Pty) Ltd and Scientific Group Investments (Pty) Ltd.

(Case No. 70/LM/Aug05)

The Chairperson, Competition Tribunal

NOTICE 1953 OF 2005

COMPETITION TRIBUNAL

NOTIFICATION OF DECISION TO APPROVE MERGER

The Competition Tribunal gives notice in terms of rule 35 (5) (b) (ii) of the "Rules for the conduct of proceedings in the Competition Tribunal" as published in *Government Gazette*, No. 22025 of 1 February 2001, that on 29 September 2005 it approved without conditions the merger between Pangbourne Property (Pty) Ltd and the Enterprise conducted by Paramount Property Fund Limited.

(Case No. 66/LM/Jul05)

The Chairperson, Competition Tribunal

NOTICE 1967 OF 2005

STATISTICS SOUTH AFRICA

THE HEAD: STATISTICS SOUTH AFRICA notifies for general information that the Consumer Price Index is as follows: Consumer Price Index, all items (Base 2000=100)

August 2005: 129,0.

(4 November 2005)

NOTICE 1968 OF 2005

STATISTICS SOUTH AFRICA

THE HEAD: STATISTICS SOUTH AFRICA notifies for general information that the Consumer Price Index is as follows: Consumer Price Index, all items (Base 2000=100)

September 2005: 129,5.

(4 November 2005)

NOTICE 1977 OF 2005

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby notify, in terms of section 109 (2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, that **the Sectoral Union of Cleaners (SUC)** has been registered as a trade union with effect from 21 November 2005.

J. T. CROUSE

Registrar of Labour Relations

KENNISGEWING 1977 VAN 2005

DEPARTEMENT VAN ARBEID

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1995

REGISTRASIE VAN 'N VAKBOND

Ek, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge, maak hierby ingevolge artikel 109 (2) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1995, bekend dat die **Sectoral Union of Cleaners (SUC)** met ingang van 21 Oktober 2005 as 'n vakbond geregistreer is.

J. T. CROUSE

Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge

(4 November 2005)

NOTICE 1986 OF 2005

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE STRUCK OFF THE REGISTER: OSTRIMARK SA CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED AND MARJHABENG COMMUNITY PRINTERS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Notice is hereby given that the names of the above-mentioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 45 (2) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefor, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixy (60) days.

Registrar of Co-operatives

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives, Agricultural Building, 20 Beatrix Street, Private Bag X237, PRETORIA, 0001 LIKW. B28

KENNISGEWING 1986 VAN 2005

KOÖPERASIES VAN DIE REGISTER GESKRAP TE WORD: OSTRIMARK SA CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED EN MARJHABENG COMMUNITY PRINTERS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die name van bogenoemde koöperasies na verloop van sestig (60) dae met ingang vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing van die register geskrap sal word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 45 (2) van die Koöperasiewet, 1981, en die koöperasies sal ontbind word tensy bewys gelewer word dat die koöperasies handel drywe of in werking is.

Enige besware wat belanghebbende persone teen hierdie prosedure wil inbring, moet met vermelding van redes voor verstryking van die tydperk van sestig (60) dae by hierdie kantoor ingedien word.

Registrateur van Koöperasies

Kantoor van die Registrateur van Koöperasies, Landbougebou, Beatrixstraat 20, Privaatsak X237, PRETORIA, 0001 (4 November 2005)

NOTICE 1987 OF 2005

CO-OPERATIVE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER: AMANDLAWABOBABA CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; THEMBANANI CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; ASIZAKHE TRADING CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIMITED; SIZANANI TRADING CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; THE VETERANS' AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; AMABUTHO KAZULU HOME CRAFT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; BUHLEBUYEZA WOMEN'S CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; AMAGEBHUKANE AGRICULTURAL AND DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; BAHLUTHISE MATSHONGWE ASSOCIATION CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; BAITIREDI LEATHER WORKS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED AND AMANGCOYA POULTRY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Notice is hereby given that the names of the above-mentioned co-operatives was removed from the register on 31 August 2005 in terms of section 44 (b) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981.

Registrar of Co-operatives

KENNISGEWING 1987 VAN 2005

KOÖPERASIES WAT VAN DIE REGISTER GESKRAP IS: AMANDLAWABOBABA CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; THEMBANANI CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; ASIZAKHE TRADING CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIMITED; SIZANANI TRADING CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; THE VETERANS' AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; AMABUTHO KAZULU HOME CRAFT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; BUHLEBUYEZA WOMEN'S CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; AMAGEBHUKANE AGRICULTURAL AND DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; BAHLUTHISE MATSHONGWE ASSOCIATION CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; BAITIREDI LEATHER WORKS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED EN AMANGCOYA POULTRY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die name van bogenoemde koöperasies op 31 Augustus 2005 ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 44 (b) van die Koöperasieswet, 1981, van die register geskrap is.

Registrateur van Koöperasies

(4 November 2005)

NOTICE 1988 OF 2005

CO-OPERATIVES REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER: SOKHULU BUILDERS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; BELT FARMERS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; INKANYEZI YOKUSA CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; AMAQHAWE POULTRY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED AND BAMBISANANI CEMENT BLOCKS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Notice is hereby given that the names of the above-mentioned co-operatives was removed from the register on 2 September 2005 in terms of section 44 (b) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981.

Registrar of Co-operatives

7 7

KENNISGEWING 1988 VAN 2005

KOÖPERASIES WAT VAN DIE REGISTER GESKRAP IS: SOKHULU BUILDERS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; BELT FARMERS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; INKANYEZI YOKUSA CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; AMAQHAWE POULTRY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED EN BAMBISANANI CEMENT BLOCKS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die name van bogenoemde koöperasies op 2 September 2005 ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 44 (b) van die Koöperasieswet, 1981, van die register geskrap is.

Registrateur van Koöperasies

(4 November 2005)

NOTICE 1989 OF 2005

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE STRUCK OFF THE REGISTER: AMANGCWELESHE PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; EASTERN CAPE SUGAR CANE AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; GOODHOPE AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; BAMBANANI VEGETABLE FARMING CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; ISIBUSISO YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED AND ISIKHONDLAKHONDLA FREIGHT SERVICES CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Notice is hereby given that the names of the above-mentioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 45 (2) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefor, the lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixy (60) days.

Registrar of Co-operatives

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives, Agricultural Building, 20 Beatrix Street, Private Bag X237, PRETORIA, 0001 LIKW. B28

KENNISGEWING 1989 VAN 2005

KOÖPERASIES VAN DIE REGISTER GESKRAP TE WORD: AMANGCWELESHE PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; EASTERN CAPE SUGAR CANE AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; GOODHOPE AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; BAMBANANI VEGETABLE FARMING CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; ISIBUSISO YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED EN ISIKHONDLAKHONDLA FREIGHT SERVICES CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die name van bogenoemde koöperasies na verloop van sestig (60) dae met ingang vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing van die register geskrap sal word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 45 (2) van die Koöperasiewet, 1981, en die koöperasies sal ontbind word tensy bewys gelewer word dat die köperasies handel drywe of in werking is.

Enige besware wat belanghebbende persone teen hierdie prosedure wil inbring, moet met vermelding van redes voor verstryking van die tydperk van sestig (60) dae by hierdie kantoor ingedien word.

Registrateur van Koöperasies

Kantoor van die Registrateur van Koöperasies, Landbougebou, Beatrixstraat 20, Privaatsak X237, PRETORIA, 0001 (4 November 2005)

NOTICE 1990 OF 2005

CO-OPERATIVES REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER: FARMREG CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; THULUBHEKE ART & CRAFT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; BAINSVLEI LANDBOU KOÖPERASIE BEPERK AND NOMPUMELELO CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Notice is hereby given that the names of the above-mentioned co-operatives was removed from the register on 24 October 2005 in terms of section 44 (b) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981.

Registrar of Co-operatives

KENNISGEWING 1990 VAN 2005

KOÖPERASIES VAN DIE REGISTER GESKRAP IS: FARMREG KOÖPERATIEF BEPERK; THULUBHEKE ART & CRAFT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; BAINSVLEI LANDBOU KOÖPERASIE BEPERK EN NOMPUMELELO CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die name van bogenoemde koöperasies op 24 Oktober 2005 ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 44 (b) van die Koöperasieswet, 1981, van die register geskrap is.

Registrateur van Koöperasies

(4 November 2005)

NOTICE 1991 OF 2005

CO-OPERATIVES REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER: PRETORIA WERKSKEPPINGS KOÖPERASIE BEPERK; BATHEMBU AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; AMATIKULU BANTU CANE GROWERS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; MASIKHULE NOBUNYE BESIZWE CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; KHETHOKUHLE COMMUNITY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; ISONDLO FARMING CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; ASIZAME AGRICULTURAL GARDENING CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; BA-ALI AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; KHANYA TRANSPORT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; NDUMO CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED AND BALINDLELA HOUSING CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Notice is hereby given that the names of the above-mentioned co-operatives was removed from the register on 25 October 2005 in terms of section 44 (b) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981.

Registrar of Co-operatives

KENNISGEWING 1991 VAN 2005

KOÖPERASIES WAT VAN DIE REGISTER GESKRAP IS: PRETORIA WERKSKEPPINGS KOÖPERASIE BEPERK; BATHEMBU AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; AMATIKULU BANTU CANE GROWERS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; MASIKHULE NOBUNYE BESIZWE CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; KHETHOKUHLE COMMUNITY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; ISONDLO FARMING CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; ASIZAME AGRICULTURAL GARDENING CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; BA-ALI AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; KHANYA TRANSPORT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED; NDUMO CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED EN BALINDLELA HOUSING CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die name van bogenoemde koöperasies op 25 Oktober 2005 ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 44 (b) van die Koöperasieswet, 1981, van die register geskrap is.

Registrateur van Koöperasies

(4 November 2005)

NOTICE 1996 OF 2005

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT STANDARDS ACT, 1990 (ACT No. 119 OF 1990)

STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS REGARDING CONTROL OF THE EXPORT OF TABLE GRAPES: AMENDMENT

I, Ebenhaezer Rademeyer, appointed as Executive Officer in terms of section 2 (1) of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 (Act No. 119 of 1990), hereby give notice under section 4 (3) (c) of the said Act, that—

- (a) the standards and requirements regarding the control of the export of table grapes as stipulated by Government Notice No. R. 1983 of 23 August 1991 and promulgated in Government Notice No. 1266 of 9 October 1998 and amended by Government Notice No's. 1242 of 22 October 1999, R. 4147 of 3 November 2000, R. 1184 of 24 August 2001; R. 1711 of 13 September 2002; R. 1846 of 4 July 2003; R. 2237 of 15 October 2004 are hereby further amended; and
- (b) the standards and requirements mentioned in paragraph (a) -
 - shall be available for inspection at the office of the Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards, Harvest House, 30 Hamilton Street, Arcadia, Pretoria;
 - (ii) may be obtained from the Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards, Department of Agriculture, Private Bag X258, Pretoria, 0001, Tel: (012) 319-6512 on payment of the prescribed fees or may be obtained from Fax (012) 319-6265 or email NthabisengM@nda.agric.za; or http://www.nda.agric.za/docs.plantquality/default.htm; and
 - (iii) shall come into operation seven days after publication of this notice.

E. RADEMEYER

Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards

KENNISGEWING 1996 VAN 2005

NASIONALE DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU

WET OP LANDBOUPRODUKSTANDAARDE, 1990 (WET No. 119 VAN 1990)

STANDAARDE EN VEREISTES BETREFFENDE BEHEER OOR DIE UITVOER VAN TAFELDRUIWE: WYSIGING

Ek, Ebenhaezer Rademeyer, ingevolge artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Landbouprodukstandaarde, 1990 (Wet No. 119 van 1990), as Uitvoerende Beampte aangewys, gee hiermee kragtens artikel 4 (3) (c) van die vermelde Wet, kennis dat—

- (a) standaarde en vereistes betreffende beheer oor die uitvoer van tafeldruiwe, soos gestipuleer deur Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1983 van 23 Augustus 1991 en afgekondig in Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1266 van 9 Oktober 1998, gewysig, deur Goewermentskennisgewing Nos. R. 1242 van 22 Oktober 1999, R. 4147 van 3 November 2000, R. 1884 van 24 Augustus 2001; R. 1711 van 13 September 2002; R. 1846 van 4 Julie 2003; R. 2237 van 15 Oktober 2004, is gewysig word; en
- (b) die standaarde en vereistes in paragraaf (a) vermeld-
 - (i) ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde, Harvest House, Hamiltonstraat 30, Arcadia, Pretoria;
 - (ii) teen betaling van die voorgeskrewe bedrag vanaf die Uitvoerende Beampte, Landbouprodukstandaarde, Departement van Landbou, Privaatsak X258, Pretoria, 0001, Tel: (012) 319-6512 of kan verkry word vanaf Faks: (012) 319-6265 of e-pos NthabisengM@nda.agric.za of http://www.nda.agric.za/docs.plantquality/default.htm; en
 - (iii) sewe dae na publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in werking tree.

E. RADEMEYER

Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde

BOARD NOTICES RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

BOARD NOTICE 106 OF 2005

THE SOUTH AFRICAN PHARMACY COUNCIL

RULES RELATING TO GOOD PHARMACY PRACTICE

The South African Pharmacy Council intends to publish additional minimum standards to be added to Annexure A of *Rules relating to good pharmacy practice* published on the 17 December 2004 Government Gazette No: 27112 of Board Notice 129 of 2004 in terms of section 35A(b)(ii) of the Pharmacy Act 53 of 1974, as amended.

SCHEDULE

Rules relating to what constitutes good pharmacy practice

- In these rules "the Act" shall mean the Pharmacy Act 53 of 1974, as amended, and any expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear such meaning.
- The following minimum standard as published herewith for comments shall constitute an additional standard to be added to Annexure A of the Rules relating to good pharmacy practice in accordance with section 35A(b)(ii) of the Act -
 - Minimum standards for a drive-through facility

Interested persons are invited to submit written comments or representations on the proposed minimum standards to the Registrar, P O Box 40040, Arcadia, 0007 (for the attention of Manager: Pharmacy Practice) or vincent@pharmcouncil.co.za, within 30 days of the date of publication of this Notice.

丰和

TA MASANGO ACTING REGISTRAR

Minimum standard for a drive-through facility in a licensed pharmacy

"Drive-through" facility in a pharmacy means any combination of structural, mechanical, electronic or other elements located within and outside the dispensary department of a licensed pharmacy which enables the personnel of the pharmacy to provide pharmaceutical services, via a window or other aperture in the exterior wall of the pharmacy, to a person who drives a vehicle to the pharmacy, without the personnel of the pharmacy leaving the dispensary department or the patient leaving his/her vehicle.

FEATURES OF A PHARMACY WITH A DRIVE-THROUGH FACILITY

If a pharmacy has a drive-through facility, the following standards are applicable

- (a) Prior to the establishment of a drive-through facility in a pharmacy, an application on a form approved and provided by Council must be submitted to Council. Approval must be granted by Council for the operation of the drive-through facility in a pharmacy prior to the utilisation thereof.
- (b) A pharmacy with a drive-through facility must be established in place that allows direct access to and from a public road.
- (c) There must be suitable access to the drive-through facility, which allows for the uninterrupted flow of vehicles. The roadway, which provides access to the drivethrough facility, should not be used for any other purpose.
- (d) A pharmacy with a drive-through facility must be housed in a building specifically designed or adapted for the purpose.
- (e) A pharmacy with a drive-through facility must be equipped with a weatherproof portico(s) which enables a pharmacist to hand the medicine directly to the patient or the patient's agent/caregiver and to provide counselling on a face-to-face basis.
- (f) A pharmacy with a drive-through facility must be equipped with two apertures. Prescriptions, requests for goods and/or over the counter medication will be received via the first aperture. The second aperture will be used for the supply of the medicine prescribed/requested together with the relevant counselling.
- (g) A drive-through facility must comply with the following standards with regard to the construction and equipping thereof. The facility must -
 - be constructed and maintained in a such manner that the security of the pharmacy is not compromised;
 - (ii) be readily accessible to the personnel of the pharmacy who have authorised access to the dispensary department;

- (iii) enable two-way visual and auditory communication between the personnel of the pharmacy and the person receiving pharmaceutical services;
- (iv) be equipped with a computer terminal that forms part of the pharmacy's computerised system for recording information relating to the supply of medicine. The terminal must be located within the dispensary department so as to ensure that when personnel of the pharmacy provide pharmaceutical services to a patient by means of the drive-through facility, they can operate the computer terminal without losing visual or auditory contact with the person receiving services;
 - (v) be constructed in such a manner as to enable authorised personnel of the pharmacy to provide a patient, receiving pharmaceutical services with counselling without losing visual or auditory contact with the patient;
 - (vi) if the patient is not sitting in the driver's seat, but alongside the driver or in one of the rear seats of a vehicle, it is essential that the pharmacist has access into the portico, via a door from the pharmacy so that the medicine can be handed directly to the patient himself/herself and that counselling can take place on a direct pharmacist-to-patient basis (face-to face basis).

DOMESTIC CONTRACTOR OF THE CON

靠新疆海绵建筑的 医皮肤炎 化多氯化化物 化二氯化物 电电子 化氯化丁二烷 化二烷化二烷 化二烷化二烷

And the tight of the first term of the property of the state of the first term of th

Throng you are no by they

g shift a great to the first garding to

BOARD NOTICE 107 OF 2005

SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ACHITECTURAL PROFESSION ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION ACT, 2000 (ACT No. 44 OF 2000)

Annual update of the professional tariff of fees in terms of Section 34(2) of the Act.

The project cost based fee and time based fee tables published in Board Notice 112of 2004 dated 19 November 2004 are amended as follows:

ADDENDUM

PROJECT COST BASED FEE

	Cost of Project (excl VAT)				Fee (excl VAT) (Base + percentage of Project Cost)				
1	R	1 to	400,000	R	0	(1)	+	12.50%	
2	R	400,001 to	800,000	R	10,000		+	10.00%	
3	R	800,001 to	1,600,000	R	30,000		+	7.50%	
4	R	1,600,001 to	3,200,000	R	34,000	8 0	+	7.25%	
5	R	3,200,001 to	6,400,000	R	42,000	4.5	. +	7.00%	
6	R	6,400,001 to	12,800,000	R	58,000		+	6.75%	
7	R	12,800,001 to	25,600,000	R	90,000		+	6.50%	
8	R	25,600,001 to	51,200,000	R	154,000		+	6.25%	
9	R	51,200,001 to	102,400,000	R	282,000	10	+	6.00%	
10	R	102,400,001 to	204,800,000	R	538,000	3	+	5.75%	
11	R	204,800,001 to	409,600,000	R	1,050,000	- 4 - 10	+	5.50%	
12	R	409,600,001 +					+	5.75%	

TIME BASED FEE

Recommended Time Based Fee				
Tariff of fees reference	Category	Raté per hour		
Para 10.2.2.1	Principal >10 years experience Principal< 10 years experience	R900 R700		
Para 10.2.2.2	Associates and Managers	17.5 percent of each R100.00 or part thereof of total annual cost of employment		
Para 10.2.2.3	Staff performing work of an architectural nature and carry direct responsibility for one or more specific activities related to a project	15 percent of each R100.00 or part thereof of total annual cost of employment		
Para 10.2.2.4	Other staff performing work of an architectural nature under direction and control	12.5 percent of each R100.00 or part thereof of total annual cost of employment		

The amended provisions shall become effective on 1 January 2006

RAADSKENNISGEWING 107 VAN 2005

SUID-AFRIKAANSE RAAD VIR DIE ARGITEKTUURPROFESSIE

WET OP DIE ARGITEKTUURPROFESSIE, 2000 (WET 44 VAN 2000)

Jaarlikse opdatering van die professionele geldetarief ingevolge artikel 34(2) van die Wet

Die tabelle ten opsigte van projekkoste gebaseerde gelde en gelde op 'n tydbasis soos gepubliseer in Raadskennisgewing 112 van 2004 van 19 November 2004 word hiermee soos volg gewysig:

ADDENDUM

PROJEKKOSTEGEBASEERDE GELDE

		Koste van Projek (B'		Gelde (BTW Uitgesluit)			
		4		(B	asis + Persentas	sie van Pr	ojekkoste
1	R	1 tot	400,000	R	0	+	12.50%
2	R	400,001 tot	800,000	R	10,000	+	10.00%
3	R	800,001 tot	1,600,000	R	30,000		7.50%
4	R	1,600,001 tot	3,200,000	R	34,000	+	7.25%
5	R	3,200,001 tot	6,400,000	R	42,000	+	7.00%
6	R	6,400,001 tot	12,800,000	R	58,000	+	6.75%
7	R	12,800,001 tot	25,600,000	R	90,000	+	6.50%
8	R	25,600,001 tot	51,200,000	R	154,000	+	6.25%
9	R	51,200,001 tot	102,400,000	R	282,000	+	6.00%
10	R	102,400,001 tot	204,800,000	R	538,000	+.	5.75%
11	R	204,800,001 tot	409,600,000	R	1,050,000	+	5.50%
12	R	409,600,001 +	200000			+	5.75%

ADDENDUM GELDE OP 'N TYDBASIS

Aanbevole gelde op 'n	tydbasis	
Geldetarief Verwysing	Kategorie	Tarief per uur
Para 10.2.2.1	Prinsipaal >10 jaar ondervinding Prinsipaal <10 jaar ondervinding	R900 R700
Para 10.2.2.2	Genote en bestuurders	17.5 persent van elke R100.00 of gedeelte daarvan van die totale jaarlikse koste van indiensneming
Para 10.2.2.3	Personeel wat werk van 'n argitektoniese aard verrig en wat direkte verantwoordelikheid vir een of meer bepaalde bedrywighede met betrekking tot 'n projek dra	15 persent van elke R100.00 of gedeelte daarvan van die totale jaarlikse koste van indiensneming
Para 10.2.2.4	Alle ander personeel wat werk van 'n argitektoniese aard verrig onder toesig en beheer	12.5 persent van elke R100.00 of gedeelte daarvan van die totale jaarlikse koste van Indiensneming

Die gewysigde voorsienings tree in werking op 1 Januarie 2006

BOARD NOTICE 108 OF 2005



EXPOSURE DRAFT OF THE STANDARDS OF GRAP ON PRESENTATION OF BUDGET INFORMATION IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Issued: 28 October 2005

The Accounting Standards Board (the Board) at its meeting held on 29 August 2005 approved for release an invitation to comment on the exposure draft of a proposed Standard of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP) on *Presentation of Budget Information in Financial Statements*.

This exposure draft present challenges for some preparers, auditors and users of general purpose financial statements, the Board is grateful for the time respondents are devoting to consider the issues in the exposure draft. The responses will form a valuable input to the process of standard setting, and those who might be affected by, or are interested in, the exposure drafts issued by the Board are encouraged to continue to provide a response to the exposure draft.

The comment period for the exposure draft ends on 31 January 2006.

Copies of the exposure draft can be downloaded from the Board's website - http://www.asb.co.za, or can be obtained by contacting the Board's offices on:

Tel: 011 697 0660, or
 Fax: 011 697 0666

Comment also can be emailed to info@asb.co.za or can be submitted in writing to:

Accounting Standards Board PO Box 74129 Lynwood Ridge 0040

On request, respondents can also present their comment to the project group verbally by contacting the Board's offices.

We are looking forward to receiving your comment.

BOARD NOTICE 109 OF 2005

PLANNING PROFESSION ACT, 2002 (ACT 36 OF 2002)

AMENDMENT OF THE RULES OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNERS PUBLISHED IN TERMS OF SECTION 28 OF THE TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNERS ACT, 1984 (ACT NO.19 OF 1984)

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rules of the Council have been amended, as set out in the Schedule hereunder. The provisions contained in the Schedule, which exclude value-added tax from the amount on which the fees are calculated, but provide for the addition of value-added tax to the fee so calculated, come into effect on the date of publication hereof, and shall apply in respect of any stage of professional service which is started on or after the date of publication of this schedule.

SCHEDULE

CHAPTER 10: TARIFF OF FEES

The guideline hourly tariff of fees, in terms of rule 10.7.2 (Addendum B) has been amended to read as follows:

The guideline hourly tariff charge for each defined categories shall be:

Category A1. A fee of **19.5 cents per hour** per R100.00 or part thereof of the total annual cost of employment, or a fee of **R845.00** per hour, whichever is the lesser.

Category A2. A fee of **19.5 cents per hou**r per R100.00 or part thereof of the total annual cost of employment, or a fee of **R695.00** per hour, whichever is the lesser.

Category B. A fee of 17.5 cents per hour per R100.00 or part thereof of the total annual cost of employment, or a fee of R495.00 per hour, whichever is the lesser; and

Category C. A fee of **15.0 cents per hour** per R100.00 or part thereof of the total annual cost of employment, or a fee of **R400.00** per hour, whichever is the lesser.

K MALEKA REGISTRAR

Looking for out of print issues of Government and Provincial Gazettes

We can provide photocopies

Contact

The National Library of South Africa,
Pretoria Campus
PO Box 397
0001 PRETORIA

Physical address

C/o Andries and Vermeulen Streets
Entrance in Andries Street

Contact details

Tel: (012) 321-8931 Fax: (012) 325-5984

E-mail: infodesk@nlsa.ac.za



Sabinet Online Ltd has established itself, for more than a decade, as a leader in facilitating electronic access to gazetted information.

Are you looking for information published in Gazettes such as changes to Acts, Regulations of Acts, Notices, Liquidation & distribution accounts on deceased estates?



Search no more.

Sabinet Online's SA Gazettes provides immediate access to full-text databases of Government and Provincial Gazettes, the Government Gazette Index and Parliamentary Bills. Updated daily.

The SA Gazettes is considered in all industry sectors as the most comprehensive collection of searchable gazette data on the Internet. With SA Gazettes you have access to the electronic full-text of the Government Gazette and all Provincial Gazettes.

- The Government Gazette from January 1994
- All Provincial Gazettes from September 1995
- Indexes pertaining to the past week's Government and all Provincial Gazettes.
- Parliamentary Bills from January 1999

We facilitate access to information www.sabinet.co.za

Tel: +27 12 643 9500; Fax: +27 12 663 3543; E-mail: info@sabinet.co.za



Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510
Advertisements: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504
Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737
Cape Town Branch: Tel: (021) 465-7531

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001 Publikasies: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510 Advertensies: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504 Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Kaapstad-tak: Tel: (021) 465-7531